



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Psalter
and
Canticles
WITH
APPROPRIATE
CHANTS.



600097118W





THE PSALTER

AND

Canticles,

WITH

APPROPRIATE CHANTS,

ANCIENT AND MODERN.

THE CHANTS REVISED AND EDITED

BY JAMES TURLE,

ORGANIST OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY.



London:

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE:

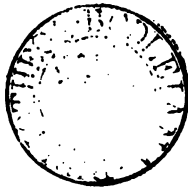
SOLD AT THE DEPOSITORYES;

77, GREAT QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS; 4, ROYAL EXCHANGE; 48, PICCADILLY;

AND BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

1865.

138. f. 43.



LONDON: W. GLOWES AND SONS, TYPE-SETTERS AND GENERAL PRINTERS, STAMFORD STREET,
AND CHURCH LANE.

P R E F A C E.

In the following adaptation of Chants to the Canticles and Psalter, in order to consult all tastes, Three Series of Chants are provided.

1. Series No. I. consists of the Ancient Chants of the Church. These may be sung either in unison, with the short score as an organ accompaniment; or in harmony, the parts of which have been made as vocal as possible.

2. Series No. II. consists of Anglican Single Chants. In this Series, founded on the traditional use of Westminster, most of the older Chants were originally composed for the Psalms to which they are here affixed.

3. Series No. III. consists of Double Chants, including some few which may be considered somewhat florid, but are both popular and good of their kind.

4. To meet the requirement of a change of Chant where there is a change of subject, whether in the same Psalm or in two consecutive Psalms, each Series, where necessary, contains a succession of Chants, major or minor, adapted in key to follow each other.

5. Wherever a *changeable* Chant is employed for this purpose, the *minor* form—whether it be the one first used or not—is the one given,

PREFACE.

the signature of the major form being added at the end: but this change should be attempted only by skilled choirs.

6. In order to give the greatest variety in the least space, no Chant, except in the case of the first Series, has been inserted in the Psalter more than once. By this means a choice of two hundred and fifty old standard Chants is provided; to which fifty modern Chants, by living composers, are added in an Appendix.

7. With regard to the pointing of the words of the Psalms, so perplexing a variety has arisen from existing pointed Psalters having been arranged upon no definite principle, that it seemed advisable to recur to, at once, and to carry out, consistently and uniformly, the old and original principle laid down in the model verse given by Dr. Boyce. ('Cathedral Music,' Vol. I. p. 2).

O come let us sing un-|to the|Lord||let us heartily rejoice in the strength of|our sal-|va-|tion.

The fewest syllables possible, consistently with their correct accentuation, are given to the varied notes of the Chant; also it is observable, that the musical treatment of the word "salvation," is that which is usually adopted for it, and for other words of analogous form, in Services and Anthems, where the composer, unbiassed by conventionalism, follows his natural taste. Besides, the revival of this, the oldest form of adaptation of English words to the Anglican Chant (for it is the adaptation employed by Tallis) is the more desirable, as it corresponds so closely with their previous adaptation to the Ancient Chants, as to render the same printed arrangement of the Psalter equally available for both species.

In conclusion, it must be allowed that, as it has been most truly observed, "to point the Psalter for the purposes of chanting is an undertaking of extreme difficulty and delicacy. Not only is a thorough

appreciation of the spirit and emphasis of the words among the necessary requirements, but, at the same time, a knowledge of the nature and accent of the Chants to be used is quite indispensable, as well as that familiarity with the best methods of setting words to music, which none but a practised musician possesses, and the most refined niceness of taste. . . . A quick and inconsiderate criticism is to be deprecated." *

Had it occurred to Dr. Elvey to return to the principle laid down by Dr. Boyce, little would have been left for succeeding Editors to accomplish.

* Preface to Dr. Stephen Elvey's Psalter.

CONTENTS.

VENITE, EXULTEMUS; AND EASTER ANTHEMS.

Series No. I. <i>Ancient.</i>	Series No. II. <i>Single.</i>	Series No. III. <i>Double.</i>
1. VII. 1. Ferial (Merbecke). 2. VII. 3. I. 2. 4. III. 2. 5. VII. 1.	1. P. Humphries in C. 2. T. Tallis F. 3. R. Woodward Bb. 4. D. Purcell G. 5. J. Jones D.	1. Lord Mornington in Eb. 2. T. & Dupuis A. 3. P. Henley E.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Proper Tune (Merbecke) probably of the same date as the Hymn itself.

Ver. 1-15, { 1. I. 1. 2d-29, { 2. VII. 1.	1. W. Turner A. 2. B. Cooke G. E. Purcell D min. R. Langdon's Collection . . G min.	1. T. Norris A. 2. R. Langdon F. 3. H. Lawes (from). C. A. Bennett E W. Morley D min R. Cooke C min.
Ver. 16-23. { IRREGULAR. VII. 3.		

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

1. IRREGULAR (Merbecke). 2. Ancient Church. 3. Proper Tune (Psalter, 1565).	P. Hayes A min.	J. Beckwith D.
---	---------------------------	--------------------------

BENEDIOTUS AND JUBILATE.

1. V. (Merbecke). 2. VIII. 1. (Merbecke). 3. II. 4. I. 3. 5. III. 3.	1. J. Weldon G min. 2. H. Aldrich Bb. 3. J. Battishill A. 4. W. Russell C. 5. J. Travers. E.	1. E. Higgins F. 2. J. Robinson Eb. 3. R. Cooke G. 4. J. Jones D.
--	--	--

MAGNIFICAT AND CANTATE.

1. I. 1. (Merbecke). 2. III. 1. 3. IV. 2. 4. VII. 2. 5. V. 6. VII. 5.	1. T. Purcell G. 2. J. Blow E min. 3. S. Arnold Bb. 4. W. Tucker A. 5. J. Battishill Eb. 6. J. Jones. C.	1. W. Boyce F. 2. J. Soaper A. 3. J. Battishill D. 4. J. Randall. E.
--	---	---

NUNC DIMITTIS AND DEUS MISERERE.

1. VII. 4. (Merbecke). 2. I. 4. 3. IRREGULAR. 4. VI. 5. I. 5. 6. III. 4. 7. IV. 1.	1. M. Greene Bb. 2. R. Bacon A. 3. R. Goodson C. 4. J. Nares A. 5. R. Farrant F. 6. P. Hayes F. 7. J. Battishill. Eb.	1. Flintoft. G min. 2. P. Hayes E. 3. Lord Mornington D. 4. W. Boyce D. 5. G. F. Handel (Athallah) . F.
--	---	---

QUICUNQUE VULT.

Series No. I.
iv. 1. (Merbecke).

Series No. II.
Canterbury Tune (Clifford).

RESPONSES TO THE COMMANDMENTS.

1. Plain Song (Merbecke). 2. B. Rogers D. 3. J. Nares F. 4. T. Tallis Dorian. 5. S. Arnold. C. 6. S. Arnold. A. 7. Bp. Turton F. & D. Gibbons F.	
---	--

GLORIAS.

1. Plain Song (suitable for Lent). 2. The same (major form). 3. The same, by T. Tallis. 4. The same, by T. Tallis. (Plain Song in Tenor). 5. The same, from Lowe on D. 6. Anonymous.	
---	--

THE PSALTER.

DAY.	PSALMS.	Series No. I.		Series No. II.		Series No. III.	
		Ancient.		Single.		Double.	
1. Morn.	1, 2	III. 2	R. Farrant . . . in F.			T. Norris in A.	
	3-5	IV. 1	— Brallesford . . F.			A. Bennet E.	
	Even. 6, 7	II.	E. Purcell . . . D min.			J. S. Smith G ch.	
2. Morn.	8	VI. 1	W. Turner . . . A ch.			J. Hindle E.	
	9 and 11	VI.	H. Aldrich . . . Bb.			J. Jones E min.	
	Even. 10, 12 and 14	I. 1	J. Kelway . . . G min.			Sir J. L. Rogers . . D.	
3. Morn.	13	IV. 2	M. Greene . . . Bb.			Sir J. L. Rogers . . G.	
	15	VII. 2	W. Hine . . . G min.				
	Even. 16, 17, 18, v. 1-15 } " 31-51 } " 16-30 }	III. 4	S. Arnold . . . Bb.				
4. Morn.	19	III. 3	J. Weldon . . . G min.				
	20	IV. 1	B. Cooke . . . F.			Bp. Turton G.	
	Even. 21, v. 1-21 } " 22-32 }	VII. 2	J. Pring . . . F.			T. S. Dupuis . . . A.	
5. Morn.	22	III. 2	J. Corb . . . G.			York Chant . . . E.	
	23	II.	Dom. saluum fac G.			T. S. Dupuis . . . E ch.	
	Even. 24	VI. 1	H. Aldrich . . . E min.			J. Marsh E ch.	
6. Morn.	25	VI. 5	D. Purcell . . . G.			J. Robinson . . . Eb.	
	26	IRREGULAR	W. Lee . . . Eb.			J. Soaper E7.	
	Even. 27	VII. 1	B. Cooke . . . Bb.			H. Purcell, from, by J. Turle } D.	
7. Morn.	28	V.	J. Hindle . . . D			J. Davy D.	
	29	I. 2	T. S. Dupuis . . D min.			G. Heathcote . . A.	
	Even. 30	V.	T. Aylward . . D.			J. Nares A min.	
8. Morn.	31	VII. 2	R. Bellamy . . F.			P. Hayes E.	
	32	III. 1	Anonymous . . F.			J. Kent E.	
	Even. 33	I. 4	W. Crotch . . D ch.			Bp. Turton . . . G ch.	
9. Morn.	34	VI.	J. Nares . . . A.			T. Attwood . . . G.	
	35	VIII. 3	Anonymous . . A.			Sir H. R. Bishop . E min.	
	Even. 36	IV. 2	H. Purcell . . A min.			J. Randall . . . E.	
10. Morn.	37, v. 1-19 } " 20-41 }	III. 4	R. Bacon . . . A ch.			Cambridge Chant . A min.	
	38, 39	I. 2	J. Battishill . Eb.			W. Russell . . . G ch.	
	Even. 40	I. 5	T. S. Dupuis . Eb.			Col. Lemon . . . G.	
11. Morn.	41	II.	T. Purcell . . G ch.			W. Crotch . . E.	
	42	VII. 3	T. Purcell . . G.			W. Crotch . . A.	
	Even. 43	III. 3	W. Croft . . . B min.			R. Langdon . . F.	
12. Morn.	44	VII. 2	W. Childs . . G.			W. Morley . . D min.	
	45, 46	VIII. 1	R. Woodward . C.			R. Langdon . . E.	
	Even. 47, 48	V.	T. S. Dupuis . A.			B. Cooke . . . A min.	
13. Morn.	49	III. 1	J. Alcock . . A.			T. Roseingrave . D min.	
	50	VI. 1	W. Hayes . . E ch.			R. Roseingrave . D.	
	Even. 51	IV. 3	W. Ohard . . E ch.			J. Jones . . . G.	
14. Morn.	52	III. 1	T. Tudway . . G.			J. Davy . . . E min.	
	53, 54	IRREGULAR	T. Tallis . . A min.			W. Boyce . . . F.	
	Even. 55	IV. 2	R. Farrant . . A min.			J. Worgan . . . F.	
15. Morn.	56, 57, v. 1-5 } " 6-12 }	III. 2	J. Pring . . G ch.			R. Cooke . . . G.	
	58	VIII. 2	J. Hindle . . Bb.			W. Crotch . . . G.	
	Even. 59	I. 2	W. Hine . . G.			Windsor Chant . . A min.	
16. Morn.	60, 61	II.	J. Blow . . E min.			H. Aldrich . . . F.	
	62, 63	VII. 4	J. Jones . . D.				
	Even. 64	I. 5	W. Hayes . . D.				
17. Morn.	65 and 67	VI.	P. Hayes . . Eb.				
	66	VII. 5	T. S. Dupuis . Bb.				
	Even. 68, v. 1-16 } " 17-35 } " 31-37 }	VIII. 1	R. Goodson . C.				
18. Morn.	69, v. 1-30 } " 31-37 }	VII. 2	Anonymous . C.				
	70	III. 1	J. Battishill . Eb.				
		VI. 3	T. S. Dupuis . Eb.				

DAY.	PSALMS.	Series No. I.	Series No. II.	Series No. III.
		<i>Ancient.</i>	<i>Single.</i>	<i>Double.</i>
14. Morn.	71	II.	J. Goldwin . . . G min.	H. Hall D.
	72	I. 1	T. Dean Bb.	Lord Mornington . D.
Even.	73	VII. 2	T. Tallis A min.	J. S. Smith Bb.
	74	L. 4	M. Wise F & min.	— Flute G min.
15. Morn.	75, 76	VII. 3	H. Aldrich A.	R. Woodward . . . C.
	77	IV. 1	— Tomlinson . . . D.	J. Marsh G.
Even.	78, v. 1-17	III. 4	P. Fussell F. }	R. Cooke F.
	" 18-30	IV. 2	W. Walond Bb. }	W. Hayes F.
	" 31-52	L. 5	W. Crotch D min. }	R. Woodward . . . F.
	" 53-73	VI.	P. Hayes F.	J. Pratt E ch.
16. Morn.	79, 80	VII. 5	W. Hayes G ch.	W. H. Gray E.
	81	V.	C. King G ch.	T. Attwood Eb.
Even.	82, 83	III. 2	W. Byrde G.	P. Henley Eb.
	84, 85	VIII. 2	H. Purcell G.	
17. Morn.	86	III. 1	R. Langdon's Col. G min.	R. Higgins F.
	87	VIII. 1	H. Aldrich G.	
	88	III. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . . G min.	
Even.	89, v. 1-36	VII. 2	T. S. Dupuis . . . G.	R. Cooke G.
	" 37-50	VII. 3	A. T. Corfe . . . G ch.	M. Camidge E min.
18. Morn.	90	II.	W. Falton Eb.	T. Preston B min.
	91, 92		W. Hayes Eb.	T. Attwood D.
Even.	93, 94	III. 4	W. Crotch A.	Col. Lemon D.
19. Morn.	95, 96	VIII. 1	T. Tallis F.	H. Lawes (from) . C.
	97	VII. 4	P. Humphries . . C ch.	T. S. Dupuis . . . C.
Even.	98, 99 }	VIII. 2	C. Gibbons G.	W. Crotch C.
	100	L. 1	W. Lee G ch. }	W. Crotch C.
20. Morn.	102	IV. 1	H. Purcell A ch.	B. Cooke A.
	103	V.	J. Alcock D.	C. Teesdale E ch.
Even.	104, v. 1-15 }	VIII. 1	P. Hayes Bb. }	J. Soaper A.
	" 16-30	I. 2	— Tomlinson . . . Bb. }	
21. Morn.	105, v. 1-16	I. 4	W. Turner D.	J. Jones D.
	" 17-44	VII. 4	W. Tucker A.	J. Randall D.
Even.	106, v. 1-12 }	III. 3	E. Ayrtton Eb. }	R. P. Goodenough . G.
	" 13-31	IV. 2	R. Lamb Eb. }	
	" 32-42	IRREGULAR	T. Heywood . . . C min. }	
22. Morn.	107, v. 1-5, &c.	L. 1	J. Barrow F. }	W. Fitzherbert . . F.
	" 6-9, &c.	VI.	W. Childe Bb. }	W. Russell E.
Even.	108	V.	Anonymous . . . G ch. }	R. P. Goodenough . E ch.
	109	L. 3	J. Travers G min. }	
23. Morn.	110-112	VII. 1	W. Hayes D. }	J. Barrow G.
	113	V.	J. Alcock D. }	W. Crotch F.
Even.	114, 115	IRREGULAR	J. Battishill . . A. }	W. Russell C.
24. Morn.	116, 117	VII. 5	Anonymous . . . F. }	R. Woodward . . . Bb.
	118	II.	W. Savage E. }	M. Greene Bb.
Even.	119, v. 1-24	L. 2	J. Travers E. }	G. Gregory Eb.
	" 25-32	IV. 2	W. Turner A. }	J. Clarke-Whitfield D.
25. Morn.	" 33-56	IRREGULAR	R. Langdon . . . F. }	J. Battishill . . . B min
	" 57-72	III. 2	P. Humphries . . D min. }	Lord Mornington . E ch.
Even.	" 73-104	VII. 3	T. Tallis A. }	T. S. Dupuis . . . Eb.
26. Morn.	" 105-120	IV. 1	T. Kelway D.	R. Woodward . . . C min.
	" 121-144	III. 3	T. Kelway G min. }	Dr. Spears Bb.
Even.	" 145-168	L. 4	S. Webbe G.	R. Woodward . . . D.
	" 169-176	IV. 3	J. Farrant . . . G min. }	J. Battishill . . . Eb.
27. Morn.	120, 121	L. 1	T. Purcell D min. }	J. Clarke-Whitfield C min.
	122-125	VII. 1	T. Kelway F. }	
Even.	126-128	VI.	W. Crotch G ch. }	T. S. Dupuis . . . Eb.
	129-131	L. 5	T. S. Dupuis . . . E min. }	R. Woodward . . . C min.
28. Morn.	132, 133	VII. 4	T. Vanderman . . A ch. }	Dr. Spears Bb.
	134, 135	II.	H. Aldrich A. }	R. Woodward . . . D.
Even.	136 and 138	V.	J. Kent G ch. }	J. Battishill . . . Eb.
	137	IRREGULAR	J. Kent G min. }	J. Clarke-Whitfield C min.
	138	V.	J. Kent D. }	
29. Morn.	139	III. 1	T. Tallis C.	T. S. Dupuis . . . C.
	140, 141	L. 4	C. King C min. }	R. Cooke C min.
Even.	142, 143	IV. 1	T. S. Dupuis . . . B min. }	J. S. Bach G min.

DAY.	PSALMS.	Series No. I. <i>Ancient.</i>	Series No. II. <i>Single.</i>	Series No. III. <i>Double.</i>
30. Morn.	144	III. 4	J. Battishill . . . G.	T. S. Dupuis . . . D.
	145, 146	VIII. 1	W. Felton . . . G.	W. Boyce . . . D.
	Even. 147	V.	W. Russell . . . C.	W. Crotch . . . G.
31. Morn.	148-150	VIII. 2	J. Jones . . . C.	T. Ebdon . . . C.
	144	II.	Ancient Theme . F.	T. Aylward . . . F.
	145, 146	VII. 1	W. Crotch . . . F.	R. Hudson . . . F.
	Even. 147	I. 2	J. Davy . . . C.	Lord Mornington . D.
	148-150	VII. 4	G. Heathcote . . C.	J. Beckwith . . . D.

PROPER PSALMS.

CHRISTMAS-DAY.				
Morn.	19	VIII. 2	J. Corfe G.	T. S. Dupuis . . . A.
	45	VIII. 1	R. Woodward . C.	P. Henley . . . E.
	85	VIII. 2	T. S. Dupuis . G.	T. S. Dupuis . . . A.
Even.	89, v. 1-36	VII. 2	T. S. Dupuis . G.	R. Cooke . . . G.
	" 37-50	VII. 3	A. T. Corfe . G min.	M. Camidge . . E min.
	110, 132	VII. 1	T. S. Dupuis . G.	R. Cooke . . . G.
ASH-WEDNESDAY.				
Morn.	6, 32	I. 4	E. Purcell . . . D min.	J. S. Smith . . . G ch.
	38	II.	T. Purcell . . . G min.	Sir H. R. Bishop . D min.
Even.	102	IV. 1	H. Purcell . . . A min.	B. Cooke . . . Bb.
	130	I. 5 }	T. S. Dupuis . . E min.	S. Bach G min.
	143	IV. 1 }		
GOOD FRIDAY.				
Morn.	22, v. 1-21	II.	H. Aldrich . . . E min.	T. S. Dupuis . . . E min.
	" 22-32 }	VII. 3	T. Tallis . . . A min.	B. Cooke . . . A min.
	40	II.	H. Aldrich . . . E min.	T. S. Dupuis . . . E min.
Even.	54	III. 1	T. S. Dupuis . G min.	Windsor Chant . . A min.
	69, v. 1-30	VII. 3 }	T. S. Dupuis . . Eb.	H. Aldrich . . . F.
	" 31-37	III. 1 }		
88				
EASTER-DAY.				
<i>Easter Anthem.</i>				
Morn. Ps. 2	57, v. 1-5	III. 2	P. Humphries . C.	Lord Mornington . E.
	" 6-12	VIII. 2	R. Farrant . . . F.	T. Norris A.
	111	IRREGULAR	W. Hayes . . . D. }	R. Roseingrave . . D.
Even.	113, 114	II.	J. Battishill . . A.	J. Barrow G.
	118		W. Savage . . . C.	W. Russell C.
ASCENSION-DAY.				
Morn.	8, 15	VII. 1	W. Turner . . . G.	Sir J. L. Rogers . . G.
	21	III. 2	Dom. saluum fac G.	York Chant E.
Even.	24, 47	VII. 5	W. Lee E.	J. Robinson . . . Eb.
	108	V.	Anonymous . . A.	W. Russell Eb.
WHIT-SUNDAY.				
Morn.	48, 68, v. 1-16	V.	R. Goodson . . C.	W. Crotch E.
	" 17-35	VIII. 2	Anonymous . . C.	W. Crotch A.
	104, v. 1-15	VIII. 1	P. Hayes . . . Eb. }	J. Soaper A.
Even.	" 16-30	I. 2	W. Felton . . . G. }	W. Boyce D.
	" 31-35	VIII. 1	P. Hayes . . . Bb.	
	145			
20TH JUNE.				
<i>Hymn instead of Verses</i>				
Pa. 20, 21	101	VIII. 1	W. Turner . . . G.	W. Crotch C.
		III. 2	Dom. saluum fac G. }	W. Crotch C.
		I. 1	W. Lee G. }	

APPENDIX.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX.

EXPLANATION.

(') The acute accent is placed on the accented syllable to be sung to the first note of the Chant after the reciting note.

This accented syllable and those that follow are divided into *three* portions for the middle, and *five* for the close of the verse, for the corresponding notes, of which a Chant ordinarily consists.

To effect this with precision, the following marks are adopted—

- (-) The hyphen separates two syllables of one word, to be sung to different notes.
- (∪) The tie unites two syllables of different words, to be sung to one minim (or its equivalent).
- (∙ ∙) Two points indicate two minims (or their equivalent), to be sung to one syllable.
- (^) The circumflex accent marks the last syllable, of the words sung to the reciting note, which ought to be accented.

N.B. In those Chants where the reciting note is followed by an unaccented or passing note, if this note is to be assigned to a separate syllable or syllables, they are marked off from the preceding syllable or word by a point (∙); but if the last syllable sung to the reciting note bears the circumflex accent, this syllable will be sung to the reciting note and the unaccented note also.

Glory be to the Fâ ther,.....and to² the Son³ : and.....to¹ the Ho-ly² Ghost⁵ ;
As it was in the beginning, is nōw, and év - er shall be : wôrld - with - out end. Ä - men.

The marks *pp*, *p*, *mf*, *f*, *ff* in the margin are intended *only approximately* to indicate *piano* and *forte*, &c., but *always* to mark the transition of sense from one paragraph to another, and therefore a suitable occasion for a change of stop on the organ.

With the same view (*viz.*, to mark the transitions of sense), *2d Pt.* is intended to show where, if a double Chant be used, the *second part* of it should be employed, out of its natural order.

The first bar in the series No. I. is to be used only to the first verse of the Psalms ; but may be used to every verse of the Canticles on Sundays and Festivals.

In those Chants in series No. I., where two double bars occur in the middle of the Chant, the first is to be used when more than one syllable is assigned to the last bar, and the second when only one syllable is assigned to it.

The minims with united stems, while they show the notes that are to be sung to the same syllable, indicate a slight acceleration of time upon the strict minim.

It should be borne in mind that, as chanting is only musical declamation, strictness of time should always give way to the proper, deliberate accentuation and punctuation of the words ; especially where three syllables (though short and unaccented) are assigned to one note (Ps. vii, v. 14, Ps. xxvii, v. 15.) Even the commas should be observed, and at *all other stops* the breath taken also, as in reading. The bars, in fact, are employed more to indicate the correct accent of the notes, and to facilitate the adaptation to the words, than to mark a rigorous exactitude of time.

Cheerful Psalms should be chanted more briskly than those which are Penitential.

THE CANTICLES,
ETC.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ *Then shall be said or sung this Psalm following: except on Easter-Day, upon which another Anthem is appointed; and on the Nineteenth day of every Month it is not to be read here, but in the ordinary Course of the Psalms.*

No. I. 1.

2.

3.

No. II. 1.

2.

3.

No. III. 1.

VENITE, EXULTEMUS DOMINO. Psal. xcv.

f **O**'COME, let us sing ún-to the Lord: let us heartily rejoice in the strength of our sal-vä-tion.

Let us come before his présence with thanks-giving: and shew oursêlves glád in him with Psalms.

For the Lórd is a gréat God: and a gréat Kíng above áll gods.

In his hand are all the córners of the earth: and the strength of the hîlls is hîs ál-so.

2d Pt. The sea is hîs, and hê made-it: and his hânds prepar-ed the dry land.

mf O come, let us wórsnip, and fáll down: and kneel before the Lórd our Mä-ker.

For hê is the Lórd our God: and we are the people of his pasture,* and the shêep of his hand.

To day if ye will hear his voice, hârden *p* not your hearts: as in the provocation, and as in the day of temptâtion ín the wil-derness;

When your fâthers témp-t-ed me: prøved mé, and saw my works.

Fórtý years long was I gríevéd with thîs generá-tion, and said: It is a people that do err in their hêarts, for they háve not known my ways.

Unto wóm I swáre in my wráth: that they shóuld not én-ter into my rest.

Glory be to the Fâther, and to the *ff* Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is nów, and év-er shall-be: wórd without end. Á-men.

* For Series No. I, Chant 2, this pointing is preferable—"and the sheép of his hand."

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



5.*

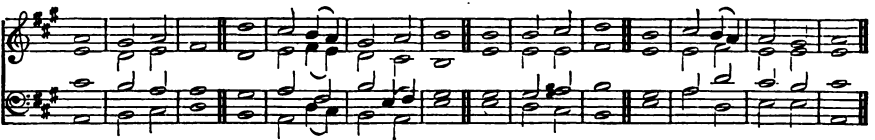


5.



* This Chant may be taken a tone lower. See Note to Index of Chants.

No. III. 2.



3.



EASTER DAY.

¶ At Morning Prayer, instead of the Psalm, O come, let us sing, &c., these Anthems shall be sung or said.

f CHRIST our passover is sacrific-ed
for-us: thêrefore lét us keep the feast;
mf Not with the'old leaven, nor with the
léaven of má-líce-and wickedness: but
with the unleavened brêad of síncé-ri-ty
and truth. [1 Cor. v. 7.]

f CHRIST being'raised from the déad
dî-eth-no more: death hath no mðre
domín-ion o-ver him.

p For in'that he died, he dîed unto sîn
once: but in that he líveth, he lív-eth
un-to God.

Like-wisereckon ye also yourselves
to be déad índéed unto sîn: but alive

unto Gôd through Jê-sus Christ our
Lord. [Rom. vi. 9.]

CHRIST is'risen from the déad: and *f*
becòme the frst-fruits-of them that
slept.

Fôr'sínce by mán came death: by man *p*
came álsò the resurrêc-tion of the déad.

Fôr'as in Ádam éll die: even so in
Christ shall áll be made a-live. [1 Cor. xv. 20.]

Glo-ry'be to the Fâther, ánd to-the *ff*
Son: ánd to the Ho-ly Ghost;

As it'was in the beginning, is nów,
and év-er shall-be: wôrld without end.
A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

Te Deum Laudamus.

f

We praise thee, O God: we ac-know-ledge thee to be the Lord. All the

mf

earth doth wor-ship thee, the Fa-ther ev-er-last-ing. To thee all An-gels

cry a-loud, the Heav'n, and all the Powers there-in. . . . To thee Che ru-bin, and

f

Se-ra-phin con-tin-u-a-l-y do cry, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Ho-ly, Lord

God of Sa-ba-oth; Heav'n and earth are full of the Ma-jes-ty

mf

of thy Glo-ry. The glo-ri-ous com-pa-ny of the A-pos-tles praise thee.

MORNING PRAYER.

The good - ly fel - low - ship of the Pro - phets praise thee. The no - ble

ar - my of Mar - tyrs praise thee. The ho - ly Church through - out all the

world doth ac - know - ledge thee; The Fa - ther of an in - fi - nite Ma - jes - ty;

Thine hon - our - a - ble, true, and on - ly Son; Al - so the Ho - ly Ghost, the Com - fort - er.

Full.

Thou art the King of Glo - ry, O Christ. Thou art the ev - er - last - ing Son

of the Fa - ther. When thou took - est up - on thee to de - liv - er man, thou didst

MORNING PRAYER.

not ab - hor the Vir - gin's womb. When thou hadst o - ver - come the sharp - ness

The first system of musical notation consists of a treble and bass staff. The melody is written in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is in the bass clef. The lyrics are: "not ab - hor the Vir - gin's womb. When thou hadst o - ver - come the sharp - ness".

mf
of death, thou didst o - pen the King - dom of Heav'n to all be - liev - - ers. Thou ;

The second system of musical notation continues the melody and accompaniment. It begins with a dynamic marking of *mf*. The lyrics are: "of death, thou didst o - pen the King - dom of Heav'n to all be - liev - - ers. Thou ;".

sit - test at the right hand of God, in the Glo - ry of the Fa - - ther. We be -

The third system of musical notation continues the melody and accompaniment. It ends with a dynamic marking of *ff*. The lyrics are: "sit - test at the right hand of God, in the Glo - ry of the Fa - - ther. We be -".

lieve that thou shalt come to be our Judge. We therefore pray thee, help thy servants whom thou hast re -

The fourth system of musical notation continues the melody and accompaniment. The lyrics are: "lieve that thou shalt come to be our Judge. We therefore pray thee, help thy servants whom thou hast re -".

mf
deem - ed with thy pre - cious blood. Make them to be num - ber - ed with thy Saints in

The fifth system of musical notation continues the melody and accompaniment. It begins with a dynamic marking of *mf*. The lyrics are: "deem - ed with thy pre - cious blood. Make them to be num - ber - ed with thy Saints in".

glo - ry ev - er - last - ing. O Lord, save thy peo - ple, and bless thine he - ri - tage.

The sixth system of musical notation concludes the piece. The lyrics are: "glo - ry ev - er - last - ing. O Lord, save thy peo - ple, and bless thine he - ri - tage."

MORNING PRAYER.

Gov-ern them, and lift them up for ev - er. Day by day we mag - ni - fy Thee;

And we wor-ship thy Name, ev - er world with - out end. Vouch - safe, O Lord, to

keep us this day with - out sin. O Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, have

mer - cy up - on us. . . O Lord, let thy mer - cy light-en up - on us,

Full.

as our trust is in thee. O Lord, in thee have I trust - ed; let me never

Coda.

be con - found - ed.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

No. II. 1. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

Musical notation for the first verse of No. I and No. II. Each consists of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature. The music is a simple, homophonic setting of the text.

2. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

2. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

Musical notation for the second verse of No. I and No. II. The lyrics are: "We praise . . thee O God." The music continues in the same style as the first verse.

No. III. 1. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

Musical notation for the first verse of No. III. It consists of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature.

2. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

Musical notation for the second verse of No. III. It consists of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature.

3. Ver. 1-15, 24-29.

Musical notation for the third verse of No. III. It consists of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p><i>f</i> 1 Wĕ' praïse thee, O God : we
acknowledge thee to be the Lord.</p> <p>2 All the 'earth doth wor-ship thee :
the Făther év-er-lăst-ing.</p> <p><i>mf</i> 3 Tō' thee all Ăngels crŷ a-loud : the
Hĕavens, and ăll the powers there-in.</p> <p>4 Tō' thee Chĕrubin, and Sĕ-ra-phin :
cōntin-ual-ly do cry,</p> <p><i>f</i> 5* Hōly, Hō-ly, Holy : Lōrd Gōd of
Sab-a-oth ;</p> <p>6 Heaven and 'earth are fŷll of the
Mă-jes-ty : ôf thy Glō-ry.</p> <p><i>mf</i> 7 Thĕ' glorious cōmpany ôf the A-
f postles : praïse thee.</p> <p><small>* In short verses the first bar of the Series No. I. is omitted.</small></p> | <p>8 Thĕ' goodly fĕllowship ôf the <i>mf</i>
Prophets : praïse thee.</p> <p>9 Thĕ' nōble ăr-my of Martyrs : <i>mf</i>
praïse thee.</p> <p>10 Thĕ' holy Chŷrch throughout ăll <i>mf</i>
the world : dôth ac-know-ledge thee,</p> <p>11 The Fă-ther : ôf an in-finite Ma-
jes-ty ;</p> <p>12 Thine' hōnoură-ble, true : ănd ăn-ly
Son ;</p> <p>13 Ăl'sô the Hō-ly Ghōst : the Cōm-2d Pĭ
for-ter.</p> <p>14 Thōu' ărt the Kĭng of Glory : Ō <i>ff</i>
Christ.</p> <p>15 Thōu' ărt the everlăst-ing Son : ôf
the Fă-ther.</p> |
|--|---|

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1. (continued). Ver. 16-23.

2. (continued). Ver. 16-23.

No. II. 1. (continued). Ver. 16-23.

2. (continued). Ver. 16-23.

No. III. 1. (continued). Ver. 16-23.

2. (continued). Ver. 16-23.

3. (continued). Ver. 16-23.

p 16 When thou 'tookest upōn thee to ·
de-liv-er man : thou didst not abhor the
Vir-gin's womb.

17 When thou 'hadst overcōme · the
shārp-ness of death : thou didst open the
Kingdom of Hēaven to āll be-liev-ers.

f 18 Thou sittest 'at the right hānd of
God : in the Glōry of the Fā-ther.

pp 19 We be-liēve · that thou shalt come :
tō bē our Judge.

20 Wē ' therefore prāy · thee, hēlp thy
servants : whom thou hast redēemed wth
thy pre-cious blood.

mf 21 Make them ' to be nūm · bered wth
thy Saints : in glōry év-er-lāst-ing.

22 Ō ' Lōrd, sāvė thy people : and blėss
thine he-ri-tage,

23 Gō-vern them : and lift them up
for év-er.

To the Chant first used.

24 Dāy by day : we mág-ni-fy thee ; *f*

25 And we wōr-ship-thy Name : év-er
wōrld with-ōut end.

26 Vōtch-sāfe, O Lord : to kēep us *p*
this dāy with-ōut sin.

27 Ō ' Lōrd, have mēr-cy-up-on-us :
hāve mēr-cy-up-ōn us.

28 Ō ' Lord, let thy mērcy līght-en-up-
on-us : ās our trūst is in thee.

29 Ō ' Lōrd, in thee have-I trustēd : *f*
let me nēver bē con-found-ed.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I.* 1. Ver. 11-18.

¶ Or this Canticle,

O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : Praise him, and mag - nify him for ever.

Glory, &c. to the Son : and . . . to the Ho - ly Ghost ;
As it was, &c. ev - er shall be : world with - out end. A - - - men.

2. Ver. 1-10.

O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord : Praise him, and mag - nify him for e - - ver.

Glory be to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost ;
As it was in the be - - gin - ning is now, and e - ver shall be, world with - out end. A - - men.

BENEDICITE, OMNIA OPERA.

1 O[†] ALL ye Works of the L^ord, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

2 O ye Angels of the L^ord, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

3 O ye Heavens, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

4 O ye Waters that be above the Firmament, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

5 O all ye Powers of the L^ord, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify his name for ever.

6 O ye Sun, and Moon, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

7 O ye Stars of Heaven, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

8 O ye Showers, and Dew, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

9 O ye Winds of God, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

10 O ye Fire and Heat, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

11 O ye Winter and Summer, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

12 O ye Dews, and Frosts, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

13 O ye Frost and Cold, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

14 O ye Ice and Snow, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

15 O ye Nights, and Days, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

16 O ye Light and Darkness, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

17 O ye Lightnings, and Clouds, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

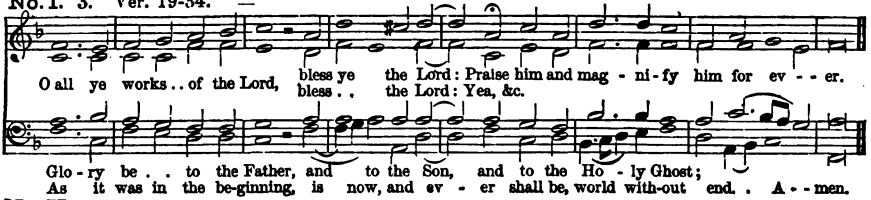
18 O let the Earth bless the Lord : yea, let it praise him, and magnify him for ever.

* Series No. I., Chants 1, 2, 3, may be either used separately or together : when together, Chant 2 should be used to ver. 1-10, and Chant 1 to ver. 11-18, as directed.

† This point refers exclusively to Series No. I., Chant 3, and shows how many words go to the first bar.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 3. Ver. 19-34.



O all ye works .. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord: Praise him and mag - ni - fy him for ev - - er. bless .. the Lord: Yea, &c.

Glo - ry be . . . to the Father, and to the Son, and to the Ho - ly Ghost;
As it was in the be - gin - ning, is now, and ev - er shall be, world with - out end. . A - - men.

No. II.

O all ye works of the Lord, bless ye the Lord: Praise him and mag - ni - fy him for e - - ver. bless the Lord;

The "Gloria Patri" to the above.



No. III.

Unis. or chords ad lib.

19 O ye · Mountains, and Hills, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

20 O all ye Green · Things upon the Earth, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

21 O · ye Wells, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

22 O ye · Seas, and Floods, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

23 O ye Whales, and all that · move in the Waters, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

24 O all ye · Fowls of the Afr, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

25 O all ye · Beasts, and Cattle, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

26 O ye · Children of Mên, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

27 O let · Is-ra-êl bless the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

28 O ye · Priests of the Lôrd, bless ye the Lord, praise him, and magnify him for ever.

29 O ye · Servants of the Lôrd, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

30 O ye Spirits and · Souls of the Righteous, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

31 O ye holy and · humble Men of hêart, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

32 O Ananias, Aza · rias, and Misâel, bless ye the Lord : praise him, and magnify him for ever.

33 Glory · be to the Fâther, and to the Son : and to the Holy Ghost;

34 As it · was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. Amen.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ Then shall be read in like manner the Second Lesson, taken out of the New Testament. And after that, the Hymn following; except when that shall happen to be read in the Chapter for the Day, or for the Gospel on St. John Baptist's Day.

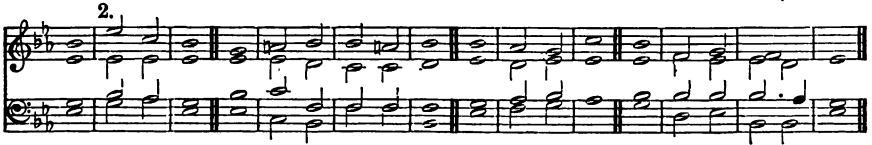
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



BENEDICTUS. St. Luke i. 68.

f BLESSED be the Lord Gôd of Is-ra-el :
for he hath vîsited, and redêem-ed his
pö-ple ;

And hath raised up a mîghty salvá-tion
for us : in the hóuse of his sér-vant
Dä-vid ;

As he spake by the móuth of his hó-ly
Prophets : which háve been sínce the
world be-gan ;

That we should be sâved from our
enemies : and from the hánds of áll that
háte us ;

To per-form the mercy prômised to our
fö-re-fathers : and to remêmbër his hó-ly
Co-ve-nant ;

To per-form the oath which he sware
to our fö-re-father A-brä-ham : thät hé would
give us ;

That we being delivered out of the
hánd of our enemies : mîght sérvè him
without fear ;

In holi-ness and rîghteousness before
him : áll the dâys of our life.

And thou, Child, shalt be called the *mf*
Prôphét of the Highest : for thou shalt go
before the face of the Lôrd to pre-pare his
ways ;

To give knowledge of salvá-tion ún-to his
people : fôr the remis-sion of their sins,

Through the tender mêrcy of our God : *p*
whereby the dây-spring from on high
bath vi-sited us ;

To give light to them that sit in
dârkness, and in the shâ-dow of death :
and to guide our fêet ín-to the way of
peace.

Glo-ry be to the Fâther, ánd to the *ff*
Son : ánd to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is nów,
and év-er shall be : wôrld without end.
A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ Or this Psalm,

No. I. 3.

Musical notation for No. I. 3, first system, featuring a treble and bass clef with a key signature of one flat and a common time signature. The melody is in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is in the bass clef. There are two accents marked above the first two measures.

No. II. 3.

Musical notation for No. II. 3, first system, featuring a treble and bass clef with a key signature of one flat and a common time signature. The melody is in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is in the bass clef.

4.

Musical notation for No. I. 3, second system, continuing the melody and accompaniment from the first system. There are two accents marked above the first two measures.

4.

Musical notation for No. II. 3, second system, continuing the melody and accompaniment from the first system.

5.

Musical notation for No. I. 3, third system, continuing the melody and accompaniment. There is one accent marked above the first measure.

5.

Musical notation for No. II. 3, third system, continuing the melody and accompaniment.

No. III. 3.

Musical notation for No. III. 3, first system, featuring a treble and bass clef with a key signature of one flat and a common time signature. The melody is in the treble clef, and the accompaniment is in the bass clef.

4.

Musical notation for No. III. 3, second system, continuing the melody and accompaniment. The word 'Unis.' is written below the first and fifth measures of the bass line.

JUBILATE DEO. Psalm c.

BE joyful in the Lord, all ye lands :
 serve the Lord with gladness, and
 come before his presence with a song.
 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God :
 it is he that hath made us, and not we
 ourselves ; we are his people, and the
 sheep of his pas...ture.
 O go your way into his gates with
 thanksgiving, and into his courts with

praise : be thankful unto him, and speak
 good of his Name.

For the Lord is gracious, his mercy is p
 év-er-lasting : and his truth endureth
 from generation to gé-ne-rá...tion.

Glo-ry be to the Fâther, and to the ff
 Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now,
 and év-er shall be : world without end.
 Ä...men.

EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Then shall be said or sung the Psalms in order as they are appointed. Then a Lesson of the Old Testament, as is appointed. And after that, Magnificat (or the Song of the blessed Virgin Mary) in English, as followeth.

No. I. 1.

No. II. 1.

No. III. 1.

MAGNIFICAT. St. Luke i.

mf **M**Ý soul doth mágnify the Lord : and my spirit hath rejoyced in God my Sá-viour. För'hê háth re-gar-ded: the lówliness of his hánd-máid-en.

For be'hôid, from hénce-forth : all generátions · shall cáll me bléss-ed.

För 'he that is mighty hath mágniff-ed me : and hó-ly is his Name.

2d Pt. p And his' mércy is on thém that fear him : througout áll gé-ne-rá-tions.

f He hath shéwed strength with his arm: he hath scattered the prôud in the ima-gi-ná-tion of their hearts.

He hath put down the mighty fróm

their seat : and hath exálted the húm-ble and meek.

He hath filled the húngry with góod p things : and the rich · he hath sént emp-ty-a-way.

He re'meinbering his mercy hath holpen his sêrvant Ís-ra-el : as he promised to our forefathers, Ábraham and his séed, for év-er.

Glo-ry 'be to the Fâther, and to the *ff* Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is nów, and év-er shall be : wórd · with-out end. A-men.

EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Or else this Psalm; except it be on the Nineteenth Day of the Month, when it is read in the ordinary Course of the Psalms.

No. I. 4.

Musical notation for No. I. 4, first system, consisting of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature. The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass line is in the bass staff. There are two measures with a fermata over the first measure.

No. II. 4.

Musical notation for No. II. 4, first system, consisting of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature. The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass line is in the bass staff. There are two measures with a fermata over the first measure.

Musical notation for No. I. 4, second system, consisting of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature. The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass line is in the bass staff. There are two measures with a fermata over the first measure.

Musical notation for No. II. 4, second system, consisting of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature. The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass line is in the bass staff. There are two measures with a fermata over the first measure.

Musical notation for No. I. 4, third system, consisting of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature. The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass line is in the bass staff. There are two measures with a fermata over the first measure.

Musical notation for No. II. 4, third system, consisting of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature. The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass line is in the bass staff. There are two measures with a fermata over the first measure.

No. III. 3.

Musical notation for No. III. 3, first system, consisting of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature. The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass line is in the bass staff. There are two measures with a fermata over the first measure.

Musical notation for No. III. 3, second system, consisting of a treble and bass staff with a common time signature. The melody is in the treble staff, and the bass line is in the bass staff. There are two measures with a fermata over the first measure.

CANTATE DOMINO. Psalm xxviii.

f **O** sing unto the LÓrd a-new song : for he hath done marvellous things.

With his 'own right hánd, and with his hó-ly arm : hath he gótten himself the vic-tory.

mf Thè Lórd declared his sal-vation : his righteousness hath he openly shèwed in the sight of the hèa-then.

He hath re-remembered his mercy and truth toward the hóuse of Ís-ra-el : and all the ends of the world have sèen the salvá-tion of our God.

f Shew your'selves joyful unto the Lórd, áll ye lands : sing, rejoice, and gíve thanks.

p Praise the Lórd upon the harp : sing to the hárp with a psálm of thanks-gíving.

With 'trumpets á-l-so-and shawms : O *f* shew yourselves jóyful before the Lórd the-King.

Let the 'sea make a noise, and áll that thère-in is : the round wórd, and théy that dwell therein.

Let the 'floods clap their hands, and let the hills be joyful together before the Lórd : fór he cóm-eth to júdge the-earth.

With 'righteousness sháll he júdge the world : ánd the peó-ple with è-quity.

Glo-ry 'be to the Fáther, ánd to the *ff* Son : ánd to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and é-er shall be : wórd with-out end. **A-men.**

EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Then a Lesson of the New Testament, as it is appointed. And after that, Nunc dimittis (or the Song of Symeon) in English, as followeth.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



2.



2.



3.



3.



No. III. 1.



2.



3.



NUNC DIMITTIS. St. Luke ii. 29.

m LORD, now I lettest thou thy sêrvant de-párt in peace: accord-ing to thy word.

För mine eýes have seen: thy sal-vä-tion,

Which thou hást pre-pared: before the fáce of áll pëo-ple;

To be a light to light-en the Gentiles: and to be the glôry of thy pëo-ple Is-ra-el.

Glo-ry be to the Fä-ther, and to the *ff* Son: and to the Ho-ly Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is nêw, and év-er shall be: wôrld with-out end.

Ä-men.

EVENING PRAYER.

¶ Or else this Psalm; except it be on the Twelfth Day of the Month.

No. I. 4.

No. II. 4.

No. III. 4.

DEUS MISEREATUR. Psalm lxvii.

mf GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us: and shew us the light of his countenance, and be merciful unto us:

That thy way may be known upon earth: thy saving health among all nations.

f Let the people praise thee, O God: yea, let all the people praise thee.

O let the nations rejoice and be glad: for thou shalt judge the folk righteously, and govern the nations upon earth.

Let the people praise thee, O God: yea, let all the people praise thee.

Then shall the earth bring forth her increase: and God, even our own God, shall give us his blessing.

God shall bless us: and all the ends of the world shall fear him.

Glorify be to the Father, and to the Son: and to the Holy Ghost;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be: world without end. Amen.

AT MORNING PRAYER.

¶ Upon these Feasts; Christmas-day, the Epiphany, Saint Matthias, Easter-day, Ascension-day, Whitsunday, Saint John Baptist, Saint James, Saint Bartholomew, Saint Matthew, Saint Simon and Saint Jude, Saint Andrew, and upon Trinity-Sunday, shall be sung or said at Morning Prayer, instead of the Apostles' Creed, this Confession of our Christian Faith, commonly called The Creed of Saint Athanasius, by the Minister and people standing.

No. I.



No. II.



QUICUNQUE VULT.

f WHO-SO'EVER will be saved : before all things it is necessary that he hold the Cath-olic Faith.

Which Faith except every one do keep whole and un-de-fled : without doubt he shall pe-rish év-er-last-ing-ly.

mf And the C^otholick F^aith is this : That we worship one God in Trⁱnity, and Trⁱn-ity-in U-ni-ty.

N^either confound-ing-the Persons : nôr di-vid-ing-the S^ub-stance.

For there is one Person of the Father, another of the Son : and another of the Ho-ly Ghôst.

But the Godhead of the Father, of the Son, and of the Holy Ghôst, is all one : the Glory equal, the M^ajesty c^oe-t^er-nal.

S^uch as the Father is, s^uch is the Son : and s^uch is the Ho-ly Ghôst.

The Father uncre^ate, the S^on uncre-ate : and the H^oly Ghôst un-cre-ate.

The Father incompre-hensible, the S^on inc^om-pre-hensible : and the Holy Ghôst in-c^om-pre-h^en-sible.

The Father e^ternal, the S^on e-ternal : and the H^oly Ghôst e-^ter-nal.

f And yet they are not thr^ee e-ternals : b^ut ône e-^ter-nal.

As also there are not three incompre-hensibles, nor thr^ee un-cre-ated : but one uncre-ated, and ône in-c^om-pre-h^en-sible.

mf So likewise the Father is Almⁱghty,

the S^on Al-mighty : and the H^oly Ghôst Al-migh-ty.

And yet they are not thr^ee Al-mighties : b^ut ône Al-migh-ty.

So the Father is G^od, the S^on is God : and the H^oly Ghôst is God.

And yet they are not thr^ee Gods : b^ut ône God.

So likewise the Father is L^ord, the S^on *mf* Lord : and the H^oly Ghôst Lord.

And yet not thr^ee Lords : b^ut ône *f* Lord.

For like as we are comp^elled by the *mf* Chris-tian verity : to acknowledge every Person by hims^elf : to be G^od and Lord ;

So are we forbⁱdden by the C^otholick Re-ligion : to say, There be thr^ee G^ods, or thr^ee Lords.

The F^ather is made of none : neither cre^a-ted, nôr be-g^ot-ten.

The S^on is of the F^a-ther-a-lone : not made, nor cre^at-ed, b^ut be-g^ot-ten.

The Holy Ghôst is of the F^ather and of the Son : neither made, nor created, nor beg^ot-ten, b^ut pro-c^eed-ing.

So there is one Father, not three *f* Fathers ; one S^on, not thr^ee Sons : one Holy Ghôst, not thr^ee Ho-ly Ghosts.

And in this Trinity none is a^fore, or *mf* a^fter other : none is gr^eater, or less than-a-n^oth-er ;

But the whole three Persons are c^o-e^ter-nal-to-g^ether : and c^o-e^t-qual.

So that in all things, as is a-foresaid :

AT MORNING PRAYER.

the Unity in Trinity, and the Trinity in Unity is to be worshipped.

f He therefore that will be saved : must thus think of the Trinity.

mf Furthermore, it is necessary to everlasting salvation : that he also believe rightly the Incarnation of our Lord Jesus Christ.

For the right Faith is, that we believe and confess : that our Lord Jesus Christ, the Son of God, is God and Man ;

God, of the Substance of the Father, begotten before the worlds : and Man, of the Substance of his Mother, born in the world ;

Perfect God, and perfect Man : of a reasonable soul and human flesh subsisting ;

Equal to the Father, as touching his Godhead : and inferior to the Father, as touching his Manhood.

Who although he be God and Man : yet he is not two, but one Christ ;

One ; not by conversion of the Godhead into flesh ; but by taking of the Manhood into God ;

One altogether ; not by confusion of Substance : but by unity of Person.

For as the reasonable soul and flesh is one man : so God and Man is one Christ ;

Who suffered for our salvation : descended into hell, rose again the third day from the dead.

He ascended into heaven, he sitteth on the right hand of the Father, God Almighty : from whence he shall come to judge the quick and the dead.

At whose coming all men shall rise again with their bodies : and shall give account for their own works.

And they that have done good shall go into life everlasting : and they that have done evil into everlasting fire.

This is the Catholic Faith : which except a man believe faithfully he cannot be saved.

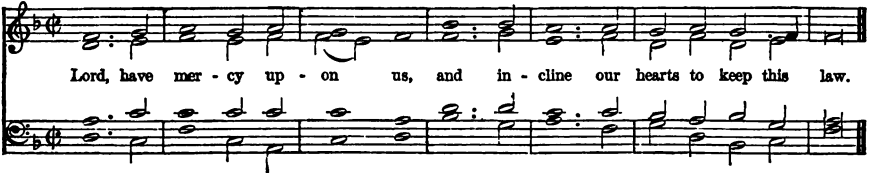
Glory be to the Father, and to the Son : and to the Holy Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end. Amen.

THE COMMUNION.

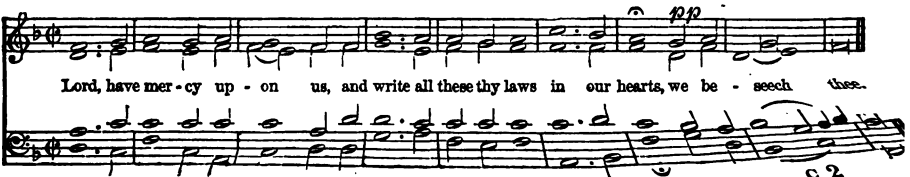
No. I.

ADVENT.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.



Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

THE COMMUNION.

CHRISTMAS.

No. II.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

Slower.

No. III. Or this.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

No. IV.

LENT.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

Lord, have mer - cy up - on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

THE COMMUNION.

No. V.

EASTER.

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and in-cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be-seech thee.

p slower.

No. VI.

TRINITY.

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and in-cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be-seech thee.

No. VII. *Or this.*

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and in-cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be-seech thee.

p

THE COMMUNION.

No. VIII. *Or this.*

and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, and in-cline our hearts to keep this law.

and in - cline our hearts to keep this law.

After the 10th.

and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

Lord, have mer-cy up-on us, thy laws in... our hearts, we be-seech thee.

and write all these thy laws in our hearts, we be - seech thee.

No. I.

No. II.

Glo - ry } be to thee, O Lord.
Thanks

Glo - ry } be to thee, O Lord.
Thanks

No. III. *Before the Gospel.*

After the Gospel.

Glo - ry be to thee. O Lord.

Thanks be to thee, O Lord.

No. IV.

Glo - ry be to thee, O Lord.

Ped.

Thanks be to thee, O Lord.

No. V.

No. VI.

Glo - ry } be to thee, O Lord.
Thanks

Glo - ry } be to thee, O Lord.
Thanks

THE
PSALMS OF DAVID.

THE FIRST DAY.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM i. *Beatus vir, qui non abiit, &c.*

mf BLESS-ED¹ is the man that hath not walked in the counsel of the ungodly, nor stood in the way of sinners : and hath not sāt in the seat of the scōrn-ful.

2 But his delight is in the lāv of the Lord : and in his law will he exercise himself day and night.

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the wā-ter-side : that will bring forth his fruit in due sēa-son.

4 His lēaf also shāll not wither : and look, whatsoever he dōeth, it shall prōs-per.

f 5 As for the ungodly, it is not so with them : but they are like the chaff, which the wind scattereth away from the face of the earth.

6 Therefore the ungodly shall not be able to stand in the judgment : neither the sinners in the congregātion of the right-eous.

7 But the Lord knoweth the way of the righteous : and the way of the ungodly shall pē-rish.

PSALM ii. *Quare fremuerunt gentes ?*

f WHY do the heathen so furiously rage to-gether : and why do the people imā-gine a vain thing ?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and

the rulers take coun-sel-to-gether : against the Lōrd, and against his Anointed.

3 Let us break their bōuds a-sunder : and cast away their cōrds frōm us.

4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh them to scorn : the Lord shall have them in de-ri-sion.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath : and vex them in his sore dis-plēa-sure.

6 Yēt have I sēt my King : upon my hōly hīll of Si-on.

7 I will preach the law, whereof the p Lōrd hath said unto me : Thou art my Son, this dāy have I be-got-ten thee.

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine in-heritance : and the utmost parts of the eārth for thy pos-sēs-sion.

9 Thou shalt brūise them with a rōd of iron : and break them in pieces like a pōt-ter's vēs-sel.

10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings : be *mf* learned, yē that are jūdg-es of the earth.

11 Sērve the Lōrd in fear : and rejoice unto hīm with rēver-ence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so ye pē-rish from the right way : if his wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM iii. *Domine, quid multiplicati ?*

LORD, how are they increased that trouble me : many are they that rise against me.

2 Many one there be that say of my soul : There is no help for him in his God.

mf 3 But thou, O Lord, art my defender : thou art my worship, and the lift'er up of my head.

4 I did call upon the Lord with my voice : and he heard me out of his holy hill.

5 I laid me down and slept, and rose up again : for the Lord sustained me.

6 I will not be afraid for ten thousands of the people : that have set themselves against me round about.

f 7 Up, Lord, and help me, O my God : for thou smitest all mine enemies upon the cheek-bone ; thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.

mf 8 Salvation belongeth unto the Lord : and thy blessing is upon thy people.

PSALM iv. *Cum invocarem.*

p **H**EAR me when I call, O God of my righteousness : thou hast set me at liberty when I was in trouble ; have mercy upon me, and hearken unto my prayer.

mf 2 O ye sons of men, how long will ye blaspheme mine honour : and have such pleasure in vanity, and seek after leasing ?

3 Know this also, that the Lord hath chosen to himself the man that is godly : when I call upon the Lord, he will hear me.

4 Stand in awe, and sin not : commune with your own heart, and in your chamber, and be still.

2d Pt. 5 Offer the sacrifice of righteousness : and put your trust in the Lord.

6 There be many that say : Who will show us a-ny good ?

7 Lord, lift thou up : the light of thy countenance upon us.

8 Thou hast put gladness in my heart : since the time that their corn, and wine, and oil, increased.

9 I will lay me down in peace, and take my rest : for it is thou, Lord, only, that makest me dwell in safety.

PSALM v. *Verba mea auribus.*

PONDER my words, O Lord : my constant meditation.

2 O hearken thou unto the voice of my calling, my King, and my God : for thou to thee will I make my prayer.

3 My voice shalt thou hear betimes, O Lord : early in the morning will I direct my prayer unto thee, and will look up.

4 For thou art the God that hast no pleasure in wickedness : neither shall a-ny evil dwell with thee.

5 Such as be foolish shall not stand in thy sight : for thou hatest all them that work vanity.

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing : the Lord will abhor both the bloodthirsty and deceitful man.

7 But as for me, I will come into thine house, even upon the multitude of thy mercy : and in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple.

8 Lead me, O Lord, in thy righteousness, because of mine enemies : make thy way plain before my face.

9 For there is no faithfulness in his mouth : their inward parts are vanity [10 Their wickedness.

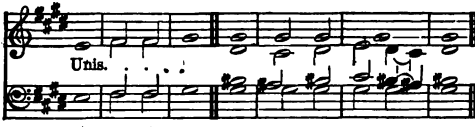
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



10 Their thro'at is an open sepulchre :
they flatter with their tongue.

f 11 Destroy thou them, O God ; let them
perish through their own imaginations :
cast them out in the multitude of their
ungodliness ; for they have rebelled
against thee.

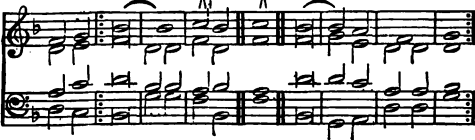
p 12 And let all them that put their trust

in thee rejoice : they shall ever be giving
of thanks, because thou defendest them ;
they that love thy Name shall be joyful
in thee ;

13 For thou, Lord, wilt give thy
blessing unto the righteous : and with
thy favourable kindness wilt thou defend
him as with a shield.

EVENING PRAYER.

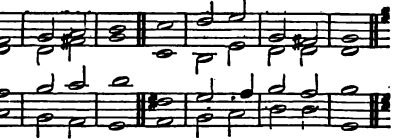
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



PSALM vi. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf **O** LORD, rebuke me not in thine
indignation : neither chasten me
in thy displeasure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I
am weak : O Lord, heal me, for my bones
are vexed.

3 My soul also is sore troubled : but,
Lord, how long wilt thou punish me ?

4 Turn thee, O Lord, and deliver my
soul : O save me for thy mercy's sake.

5 For in death no man remembereth
thee : and who will give thee thanks in
the pit ?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every
night wash I my bed : and water my
couch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gone for very trouble :
and worn away because of all mine
enemies.

8 Away from me, all ye that work
vanity : for the Lord hath heard the voice
of my weeping.

9 The Lord hath heard my petition :
the Lord will receive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be con-
founded, and sore vexed : they shall be
turned back, and put to shame suddenly.

* Major for Psalm viii.

PSALM vii. *Domine, Deus meus.*

mf **O** LORD my God, in thêe have I put my trust : save me from all them that pèrsecute me, and de-liv-er-me ;

2 Lest he devour my soul, like a lion, and téar it-in pieces : whîle there-is nône to-help.

p 3 O Lord my God, if I have done any stúch thing : or if there be any wick-edness in my hands ;

4 If I have rewarded evil unto hîm that dealt friend-ly with-me : yea, I have delivered him that without any cause is-mine ên-emy ;

mf 5 Then let mine enemy pèrsecute my soul, and take-me : yea, let him tread my life down upon the earth, and lây mine hôn-our in the dust.

f 6 Stand up, O Lord, in thy wrath, and lift up thyself, because of the indignâtion of mine enemies : arise up for me in the jûdgment that thóu hast command-ed.

7 And so shall the congregation of the pèople còme a-bout-thee : for their sakes therefore lift up thy-sêlf again.

8 The Lord shall judge the people ; give sêntence with me, O Lord : according to

my righteousness, and according to the innocency that is in me.

9 O let the wickedness of the ungodly còme to-an end ; bût guide thou the just.

10 Fòr the right-eous God : trîeth the vé-ry hearts and reins.

11 My hêlp còm-eth-of God : who *p* presêrveth thém that-are trîe of-heart.

12 God is a righteous Jûdge, stróng, and patient : and Gôd is provok-ed eve-ry day.

13 If a man will not tûrn, he will whét his sword : he hath bent his bôw, and made it rêa-dy.

14 He hath prepared fòr him the ín-struments-of death : he ordaineth his árrows against the per-secu-tors.

15 Behold, he trávailèth with mischief : *f* he hath conceived sorrow, and brougth fòrth un-gôd-liness.

16 He hath graven and digged úp a pit : and is fallen himself into the destrúction that he máde for ô-ther.

17 Fòr his travail shall còme upon his ówn head : and his wickedness shall fall on-his ówn pate.

18 I will give thanks unto the Lord, according to his righteousness : and I will práise the Náme of the Lord most High.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM viii. *Domine, Dominus noster.*

f **O** LORD our Governour, how excellent is thy Náme in áll the world : thou that hast sêt thy gló-ry abòve the-heavens !

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because of-thine enemies : that thou mightest still the ênemy, and the avêng-er.

mf 3 For I will consider thy heavens, êven the wòrks of thy fingers : the moon and the stârs, which thóu hast ordain-ed.

4 What is mân, that thou art mînd-ful of-him : and the sôn of man, that thou vi-sitest him ?

5 Thou madest him lôwer thán the angels : to cròwn him with gló-ry-and wòr-ship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the wòrks of-thy hands : and thou hast put áll things in subjec-tion under his feet ;

7 All shêep and oxen : yêa, and the bêasts of the field ;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes of the sea : and whatsoever walketh through the páths of the seas.

9 O Lord our Governour : how éxcellent *f* is thy Náme in áll the-world !

* Major for Psalm viii.

MORNING PRAYER.

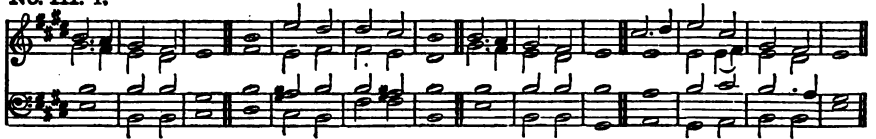
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM ix. *Confitebor tibi.*

f I WILL 'give thanks unto thee, O Lord, with my whole heart : I will speak of all thy marvellous works.

2 I will be glâd and rejoice in thee : yea, my songs will I make of thy Nâme, O thou most High-est.

mf 3 While mine enemies are drî-ven back : they shall fall and pèrish at thy prè-sence.

4 For thou hast maintâined my rîght and my cause thou art sèt in the thrône that judg-est rîght.

5 Thou hast rebuked the hêathen, and destroy'd the un-godly : thou hast put out their nâme for è-ver and è-ver.

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a perpèt-ual end : even as the cities which thou hast destroyed ; their memòrial is pè-rished with them.

7 But the Lòrd shall endure for ever : he hath also prepared his sèat for judg-ment.

8 For he shall jûdge the wòrld in rîghteousness : and minister true judg-ment ún-to the pèo-ple.

9 The Lord also will be a defènce for the op-pressed : even a refuge in dûe tíme of tróu-ble.

10 And they that know thy Name will pút their trúst in thee : for thou, Lord, hast never fáiled them that sèek thee.

11 O praise the Lòrd which dwèll-eth in *f* Sion : shèw the pèople óf his dō-ings.

12 For, when he maketh inquisition for blòod, he remém-bereth them : and forgètteth nót the com-plâint of the pòor.

13 Have mercy upon me, O Lord ; *p* consider the trouble which I sùffer of them that hate me : thou that líftest me úp from the gates of death.

14 That I may shew all thy praises *mf* within the pòrts of the daugh-ter of Sion : I will rejoice in thy sal-vâ-tion.

15 The heathen are sunk dōwn in the pít that they made : in the same net which they hid prîvily, is their foot tã-ken.

16 The Lord is knòwn to ex-ecute judgment : the ungodly is trãpped in the wòrk of his òwn hands.

17 The wicked shall be túrned ín-to hell : and àll the pèople that for-gét God.

18 For the pòor shall nót àlway bé for-gotten : the patient abiding of the mèek shall nót pè-rish for è-ver.

19 Úp, Lord, and let nót mán have the úp-per hand : let the hêathen be judg-ed in thy sight.

20 Pút them in fear, O Lord : that the heathen may knòw themselves to be but men.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM X. *Ut quid, Domine?*

my WHY standest thou so fâr öff, O Lord :
and hidest thy face in the nêedful
tîme of tröu-ble ?

2 The ungodly for his own lûst doth
pêr-secute the poor : let them be taken in
the crafty wîllness that they have-i-ma-
gin-ed.

3 For the ungodly hath made boast of
his öwn hêart's de-sîre : and speaketh good
of the cövetous, whom Gód ab-hör-reth.

4 The ungodly is so proud, that he
câreth nót for God : nêither is Gód in all
his thoughts.

5 His wâys are ál-way grievous : thy
judgments are far above out of his
sight, and therefore defiêth he ál his
e-ne-mies.

6 For he hath said in his heart, Tush,
I shall nêver be cást down : there shall
nô harm hâp-pen un-to me.

7 His mouth is full of cûrsing, deceit,
and fraud : under his tongue is ungodliness,
and va-ni-ty.

8 He sitteth lurking in the thievish
côrnêrs öf the streets : and privily in his
lurking dens doth he murder the innocent ;
his eyes are sêt a-against the poor.

9 For he lieth waiting secretly, even as
a lion lûrketh he ín his den : thât hé may
ra-vish the poor.

10 Hê doth rá-vish the poor : when he
gêtteth him ín-to his net.

11 He falleth dôwn, and hûm-bleth him-
self : that the congregation of the poor
may fall into the hands öf his câp-tains.

12 He hath said in his heart, Tûsh,
Gód hath-for-gotten : he hideth away his
face, and hê will nê-ver sêe it.

13 Arise, O Lord God, and líft úp thine *f*
hand : fôr-gêt not the poor.

14 Wherefore should the wicked
blasphême God : while he doth say in
his heart, Tush, thóu God cá-rest-not
fôr it.

15 Stårely thóu hast seenvit : for thou
behôldest ungod-li-ness and wrong.

16 That thou mayest take the mátter
ín-to-thine hand : the poor committeth
himself unto thee ; for thou art the hêlper
öf the friend-less.

17 Break thou the power of the ungodly
and ma-licious : take away his ungodliness,
and thóu shalt find none.

18 The Lord is Kíng for é-ver and
ever : and the heathen are pêrished öut of
the land.

19 Lord, thou hast heard the desîre
öf the poor : thou preparast their heart,
and thine ear hêar-keneth thêre-to ;

20 To help the fatherless and pöör
ún-to-their right : that the man of the
earth be no môre ex-ált-ed against them.

[PSALM XI.]

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.



PSALM xi. *In Domino confido.*

mf IN the LÔrd put I my trust : how say
ye then to my soul, that she should
fiêe as a bîrd un-to the-hill ?

2 For lo, the ungodly bend their bow,
and make ready their ârrows within the
quiver : that they may privily shôot at
thém which-are true of heart.

3 For the foundâtions will be cást down :
ând wâth hath-the right-eous done ?

p 4 The LÔrd is in his hô-ly temple : the
LÔrd's séat is-in hêa-ven:

5 His eyes consid-er-the poor : and his
eyelids try the chil-dren of men.

6 The LÔrd allôw-eth-the righteous :
but the ungodly, and him that delighteth
in wickedness dôth his sôul abhor.

7 Upon the ungodly he shall rain *f*
snares, fire and brîmstone, stôrm and
tempest : thîs shall bê their por-tion
to-drink.

9 For the righteous LÔrd lôv-eth
righteousness : his côuntenance will
behold the thing that is-just.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



PSALM xii. *Salvum me fac.*

p **H**ELP me, ' Lord, for there is not ône
gôd-ly-man left : for the faithful

are mñished from 'a-móng the chil-dren-of
men.

2 They talk of vanity êvery one with

his neighbour : they do but flatter with their lips, and dissêm'ble in their dou-ble heart.

3 The Lord shall root out all deceit-ful lips : and the tóngue that speak-eth pröud things ;

4 Which have said, With our tóngue w'll we-pre-vail : we are they that ought to speak, whö is lörd o-ver us ?

mf 5 Now for the comfortless tröubles' sâke of the needy : and because of the dêep sigh-ing of the poor,

6 I will üp, saith the Lord : and will help every one from him that swelleth against him, and will sê't him at rest.

7 The words of the Lörd are pure words : even as the silver, which from the earth is tried, and purifi'ed sêven times in the fire.

8 Thöu shalt kée'p them, O Lord : thou shalt preserve him from this ge-ne-rá-tion-for é-ver.

9 The ungodly walk on éve-ry side : when they are exalted, the children of mên are püt to re-buke.

No. II. 2.



PSALM xiii. *Usque quo, Domine ?*

p **H**OW long wilt thou forgê't me, O Lörd, for ever : how long wilt thou hîde thy fáce from me.

2 How long shall I seek counsel in my soul, and be so vexed in my heart : how long shall mine é-nemies tri-umph o-ver me ?

3 Consider, and hêar me, O Lörd my God : lighten mine eyes, that I slêep not in death.

4 Lest mine enemy say, I have preva-il-ed-a-against-him : for if I be cast down, they that tröuble me will re-joice ät it.

mf 5 But my trust is in thy mercy : and my heart is jöy-ful in thy sal-vä-tion.

6 I will sing of the Lord, because he hath dêalt so lö-vingly with-me : yea, I will praise the Nâme of the Lörd most High-est.

No. II. 1.



PSALM xiv. *Dicit insipiens.*

THE föol hath said in his heart : Thêre *mf* is nö God.

2 They are corrupt, and become aböminable in their doings : there is none that dö-eth good, no not one.

3 The Lord looked down from héaven upon the chîl-dren-of men : to see if there were any that would understand, and sêek af-ter God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are alto-gether be-cö-mi-nable : there is none that dö-eth good, no not one.

5 Their throat is an open sepulchre, with their tóngues háve they-de-ceived : the póison-of äsps is under their lips.

6 Their möuth is full of curs-ing-and bitterness : their fêet-are swift to shêd blood.

7 Destruction and unhappiness is in their ways, and the way of péace háve they-not known : there is no féar-of Göd be-fore their eyes.

8 Have they no knowledge, that they *p* are äll such work-ers-of mischief : eating up my people as it were brêad, and cáll not upon the-Lörd ?

9 There were they brought in great fear, éven where nö fear was : for God is in the gênera-tion of the right-eous.

10 As for you, ye have made a mock at the cönsel of the poor : because he püt-teth-his trust in the Lord.

11 Who shall give salvation unto Israel *mf* out of Sion ? When the Lord turneth the captivity of his people : then shall Jacob re-joice, and Is-ra-el shall be glad.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM XV. *Domine, quis habitabit ?*

f **L**ÖRD, ' who shall dwell in thy tá-ber-nacle : or who shall rest upon thy höly hill ?

mf 2 Even he, that leádeth an ún-corrúpt life : and doeth the thing which is right, and spéaketh the trúth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done évil tó his neighbour : and háth not slán-der'd his neigh-bour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is löwly in his ówn eyes : and maketh much of thém that féar the-Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neíghbour, and disappoint-eth him not : though it wére to his ówn hin-drance.

6 He that hath not given his móney upon usury : nor taken réwárd against the in-nocent.

7 Whóso dó-eth these-things : sháll né- -ver fall.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM XVI. *Conserva me Domine.*

p **P**RESERVE me, Ó God : for in thee have-I put my trust.

2 O my soul, thou hast said ún-to-the Lord : Thou art my God, my goods are no-thing ún-to thee.

3 All my delight is upon the sáints, that are in the earth : and upon súch as excéll in vir-tue.

4 But they that run áfter anó-ther god : sháll have gréat tróu-ble.

5 Their drink offerings of blood wíll I-not offer : neither make méntion of their námes with-in my lips.

6 The Lord himself is the portion of mine inheritance, ánd óf my cup : thóu shalt maintain my lot.

7 The lot is fallen unto mé in a faír ground : yéa, I have a good-ly he-ri-tage.

8 I will thank the Lord for giv-ing-me warning : my reins also chástén me in the night-séa-son.

9 I have set Gód ál-ways-be-fore-me : for he is on my right hand, thére-fore-I shall not fall.

10 Wherefore my heart was glád, and my gló-ry-re-joiced : my flesh ál-so shall rest in hope.

11 For why ? thou shalt not léave my sóul in hell : neither shalt thou suffer thy Hóly One to see cor-rúp-tion.

12 Thou shalt shew me the path of life ; in thy présence is the fúl-ness-of joy : and at thy right hánd there is plea-sure-for e-ver-more.

PSALM xvii. *Exaudi, Domine.*

mf HEAR the right, O Lord, consider my com-plaint : and hearken unto my prayer, that goeth not out of feign-ed lips.

2 Let my sêntence come sôrth from thy presence : and let thine eyes lôok upon the thîng that is è-qual.

3 Thou hast proved and visited mine heart in the night-season ; thou hast tried me, and shalt find no wick-edness in me : for I am utterly pûrposed that my mûth shall not of-fend.

4 Because of men's works, that are done against the wôrds of thy lips : I have kept me from the wâys of the destrôy-er.

d Pt. 5 O hold thou up my goings in thy paths : thât my fôot-steps slip not.

p 6 I have called upon thee, O Gôd, for thou shalt hear me : incline thine ear to me, and heark-en unto my wôrds.

7 Shew thy marvellous loving-kindness, thou that art the Saviour of thém which put their trust in thee : from such as resist thy right hand.

8 Keep me as the apple of an eye : hide me under the shâ-dow of thy wings,

9 From the ungodly that trôu-ble me : mine enemies compass me round about to take a-way my soul.

10 They are inclosed in their own fat : and their mûth speak-eth prôud thîngs.

11 They lie waiting in our wây on every side : tûrning their eyes down to the ground ;

12 Like as a lion that is grêedy of 2d Pt. his prey : and as it were a lion's whelp, lûrking in sê-cret plâ-ces.

13 Up, Lord, disappoint him, and cast f him down : deliver my soul from the ungodly, which is a sword of thine ;

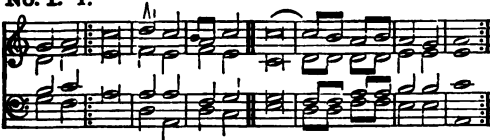
14 From the men of thy hand, O Lord, from the men, I sây, and from the è-vil world : which have their portion in this life, whose bellies thou fillest with thy hîd trêa-sure.

15 They have children at their de-sire : and leave the rêst of their sùb-stance for their babes.

16 But as for me, I will behold thy p prêsence in right-eous-ness : and when I awake up after thy likeness, I shall be sâ-tisfied with it.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

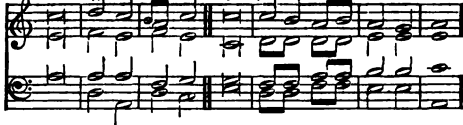
PSALM xviii. *Diligam te, Domine.*

mf I WILL love thee, O Lord, my strength ; the Lord is my stony

rôck, and my de-fence : my Saviour, my God, and my might, in whom I will trust, my buckler, the horn also of my sal-vation, and my rê-fuge.

[2 I will call

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



2 I will call upon the Lord, which is worthy to be praised : so shall I be safe from mine enemies.

3 The sorrows of death compassed me : and the overflowings of ungodliness made me afraid.

p 4 The pains of hell came about me : the snares of death overtook me.

5 In my trouble I will call upon the Lord : and complain unto my God.

mf 6 So shall he hear my voice out of his holy temple : and my complaint shall come before him, it shall enter even into his ears.

f 7 The earth trembled and quaked : the very foundations also of the hills shook, and were removed, because he was wroth.

8 There went a smoke out of his presence : and a consuming fire out of his mouth, so that coals were kindled at it.

9 He bowed the heavens also, and

came down : and it was dark under his feet.

10 He rode upon the cherubims, and did fly : he came flying upon the wings of the wind.

11 He made darkness his secret place : his pavilion round about him with dark water, and thick clouds to cover him.

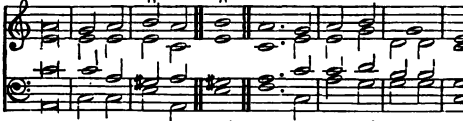
12 At the brightness of his presence his clouds removed : hailstones, and coals of fire.

13 The Lord also thundered out of heaven, and the Highest gave his thunder : hailstones, and coals of fire.

14 He sent out his arrows, and scattered them : he cast forth lightnings, and destroyed them.

15 The springs of waters were seen, and the foundations of the round world were discovered, at thy chiding, O Lord : at the blasting of the breath of thy displeasure.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



mf 16 He shall send down from on high to fetch me : and shall take me out of many waters.

17 He shall deliver me from my strongest enemy, and from them which hate me : for they are too mighty for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my trouble : but the Lord was my upholder.

19 He brought me forth also into a place of liberty : he brought me forth, even because he had a favour unto me.

20 The Lord shall reward me after

my righteous dealing : according to the cleanness of my hands shall he recompense me.

21 Because I have kept the ways of the Lord : and have not forsaken my God, as the wicked doth.

22 For I have an eye unto all his laws : and will not cast out his commandments from me.

23 I was also uncorrupt before him : and eschewed mine own wickedness.

24 Therefore shall the Lord reward me

After my right-eous dealing : and according unto the cleanness of my hands in his eye-sight.

p 25 With the hōly thōu shalt-be hōly : and with a pēfect man thou shalt be pēfect.

26 With the clēan thōu shalt-be clean : and with the frōward thou shalt learn frō-wardness.

27 For thou shalt save the pēople that are in ad-versity : and shalt bring down the hīgh lōoks of the-proud.

28 Thou also shalt light my candle : the Lord my God shall make my dark-ness to be light.

29 For in thee I shall discōmit an hōst of men : and with the help of my Gōd I shall leap o-ver the-wall.

30 The way of Gōd is an undefil-ed way : the word of the Lord also is tried in the fire ; he is the defender of all thēm that put their trust in him.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



mf 31 For whō is Gōd, but the Lord : or whō hath any strength, ex-cept our God ?

32 It is God, that girdeth me with strength of war : and maketh my way pēfect.

33 He maketh my fēt like hārts' feet : and setteth me up on high.

34 He teacheth mine hānds to fight : and mine arms shall brēak ēven a bow of steel.

35 Thou hast given me the defēnce of thy sal-vation : thy right hand also shall hold me up, and thy lōving corrēction shall make me great.

36 Thou shalt make room enough under me fōr to go : thāt my fōot-steps shall nōt slide.

37 I will follow upon mine ēnemies, and o-ver-take them : neither will I turn agāin till I hāve de-stry-ed them.

38 I will smite them, that they shall nōt be ā-ble to stand : būt fall under my feet.

39 Thou hast girded me with strength un-to the battle : thou shalt thrōw down mine ēnemies un-der me.

40 Thou hast made mine enemies also to turn their bācks up-on-me : and I shall destrōy them that hāte me.

41 They shall cry, but thēre shall be nōne to help them : yea, even unto the

Lord shall they cry, but he shall nōt hēar them.

42 I will beat them as small as the dūst before the wind : I will cāst them out as the clay in the streets.

43 Thou shalt deliver me from the strivings of the pēople : and thou shalt make me the hēad of the hēa-then.

44 A pēople whom I hāve not known : shall sērve me.

45 As soon as they hēar of me, thy shall o-bey-me : but the strange childrēn shall dissem-ble with me.

46 The strange chil-drēn shall fail : and be afrāid out of their pri-sons.

47 The Lord liveth, and blessed bē my strong helper : and praised be the Gōd of my sal-vā-tion.

48 Even the God that sēeth that I bē a-venge-d : and subdueth the pēo-ple un-to me.

49 It is he that delivereth me from my cruel enemies, and setteth me up abōve mine ad-ver-saries : thou shalt rid me frōm the wick-ed man.

50 For this cause will I give thanks unto thee, O Lōrd, among the Gentiles : and sing prāis-es unto thy Name.

51 Great prosperity giveth he un-to his King : and sheweth loving-kindness unto David his Anointed, and unto his seed fōr e-ver-more.

MORNING PRAYER:

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM XIX. *Cœli enarrant.*

THE heavens declare the glô-ry of God :
and the firmament shêw-eth his
hân-dy-work.

2 One day têll-eth-a-nother : and one
night cêrtiff-eth anö-ther.

3 There is nêither spêech nor language :
but their vöices are heard a-möng
them.

4 Their sound is gone öut in-to-all
lands : and their wöords into the ênds of
the world.

5 In them hath he set a tâbernacle
für the sun : which cometh forth as a
bridegroom out of his chamber, and
rejöiceth as a gî-ant to rûn his-course.

6 It goeth forth from the uttermost part
of the heaven, and runneth about unto the
ênd of it-a-gain : and there is nôthing
hîd from-the héat thereof.

mf 7 The law of the Lord is an undefiled
lâw, convêrt-ing-the soul : the testimony
of the Lord is sure, and giveth wisdom
ûn-to-the sim-ple.

8 The statutes of the Lord are right,

and rejoice the heart : the commandment
of the Lord is pure, and giveth light un-to
the-eyes.

9 The fear of the Lord is cleân, and 2d Pt.
endûr-eth-for ever : the judgments of the
Lord are true, and righteous ál-to-gê-ther.

10 More to be desired are they than
gold, yêa, than much fine gold : sweeter
also than hôney, and the hön-ey-comb.

11 Moreover, by thê-m is thy sêr-vant
taught : and in kêeping of them thêre is
grêat reward.

12 Who can têll how öft he-of-fendeth : p
O cleânse thou mé from-my se-cret
faults.

13 Keep thy servant also from
presumptuous sins, lest they get the
domñion ö-ver me : so shall I be
undefiled, and innocent from the grêat
offence.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and
the meditation of my heart : be ál-way
accept-able in thy sight,

15 Ö Lord : my strêngth, and my
redêem-er.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XX. *Exaudiat te Dominus.*

mf THE Lord hear thee in the day of trouble : the Name of the God of Jacob defend thee ;

2 Send thee help from the sanc-tu-ary : and strengthen thee out of Si-on ;

3 Remember all thy offerings : and accept thy burnt sacri-fice ;

4 Grant thee thy heart's de-sire : and fulfill all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in the Name of the Lord our God : the Lord perform all thy peti-tions.

p 6 Now know I, that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will hear him from his holy heaven : even with the wholesome strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in chariots, and some in horses : but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down, and fallen : but we are risen, and stand up-right.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of heaven : when we call up-on thee.

No. I. 3.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

mf THE King shall rejoice in thy strength, O Lord : exceeding glad shall he be of thy sal-va-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's

de-sire : and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of goodness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a long life : even for ever-and-ever.

5 His honour is great in thy sal-va-tion : glory and great worship shalt thou lay up-on him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlasting-fulness : and make him glad with the joy of thy coun-te-nance.

7 And why ? because the King putteth his trust in the Lord : and in the mercy of the most Highest he shall not miscar-ry.

8 All thine enemies shall feel thy hand : thy right hand shall find out them that hate thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery oven in time of thy wrath : the Lord shall destroy them in his displeasure, and the fire shall consume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out of the earth : and their seed from among the chil-dren-of men.

11 For they intended mis-chief-against thee : and imagined such a device as they are not able to-per-form.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them-to fight : and the strings of thy bow shalt thou make ready against the face-of them.

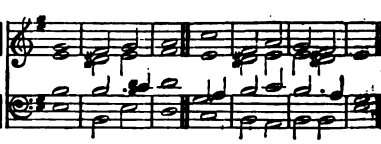
13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own strength : so will we sing, and praise thy power.

EVENING PRAYER.

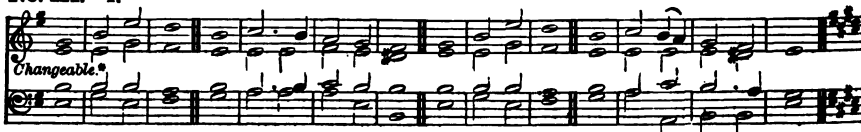
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxii. *Deus, Deus meus.*

p **M**Y God, my God, look upon me; why hast thou forsá-ken me: and art so far from my héalth, and from the wórd of my com-plaint?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, bút thou héar-est not: and in the níght-season *sf* 3-so-I take no rest.

mf 3 And thóu contí-nuest holy: Ô thou wór-ship-of Is-ra-el.

4 Our fâthers hó-ped-in thee: they trusted in thêe, and thóu didst deli-ver-them.

5 They called upón thee, ánd were holpen: they put their trust in thêe, and wére not confound-ed.

6 But as for me, I am a wórm, and nó man; a very scorn of men, and the óut-cast óf the pëo-ple.

7 All they that sêe me laúgh me-to-scorn: they shoot out their lips, and sháke their héads, sáy-ing,

8 He trusted in God, that hé would deli-ver him: let him deli-ver him, if he-will háve him.

9 But thou art he that took me óút of my mó-ther's womb: thou wast my hope, when I hanged yêt upón my móther's breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee éver sínce I-was born: thou art my Góð even from my móther's womb.

p 11 O go not from me, for tróuble is

hárđ at hand: ánd there is nóne to hélp me.

12 Many óxen are cóme a-bout-me: fat bulls of Bassan clóse me ín on évery side.

13 They gápe upon me with their mouths: as it wére a rámping and a róar-ing li-on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bónes are óút of joint: my heart also in the midst of my bódý is éven líke melt-ing wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue cleaveth tó my gums: and thou shalt bríng me ín-to-the díst of-death.

16 For many dóg's are cóme a-bout-me: and the council of the wicked láyeth síege a-gáinst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet; I may têll áll my bones: they stand stáring and lóok-ing upón me.

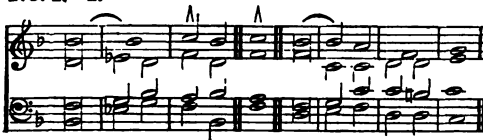
18 They párt my gár-ments-a-mong-them: and cast lóts upón my vës-ture.

19 But be not thou fâr fróm me, *Opp* Lord: thou art my succour, háste thee-to hélp me.

20 Delíver my sóul from-the sword: my dárling from the pów-er óf the-dog.

21 Sáve me from the lí-on's mouth: *2df* thou hast héard me also from ámong the hórn's óf-the tí-nicorns.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



* When Major this A is ♯.

f 22 I will declare thy Nâme ún-to-my brethren : in the midst of the congregâtion w'll I praise thee.

23 O praise the Lórd, yé that fear-him : magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear him, áll ye sêed of Is-ra-el ;

24 For he hath not despised, nor abhorred, the lów estáte of the poor : he hath not hid his face from him, but when he called unto hím he héard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the great cón-gre-gation : my vows will I perform in the sight of thém that féar him.

mf 26 The poor shall eat, and be satisfied : they that seek after the Lord shall praise him ; your héart shall live for é-ver.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be túrned ún-to-the Lord : and all the kindreds of the nâtions shall wór-ship befóre him.

28 For the kîngdom ís the Lord's : and he is the Góvernour among the péo-ple.

29 All súch as be fát upon earth : háve eat-en, and wór-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the dúst shall knéel be-fore him : and nò man hath quíck-en'd his ówn soul.

31 Mý sêed shall serve him : they

shall be counted unto the Lórd for a gó-ne-râ-tion.

32 They shall come, and the héavens shall declare his righteousness : unto a people that shall be bôrn, whóm the Lórd hath made.

PSALM xxiii. *Dominus regit me.*

THE Lórd ís my shepherd : therefore *mf* can I lăck nò-thing.

2 He shall féed me in a green pasture : and lead me forth beside the wá-ters-of côm-fort.

3 Hê shall convért my soul : and bring me forth in the paths of righteousness, fór his Nâme's sake.

4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of dêath, I will féar no evil : for thou art with me ; thy ród and thy stăff côm-fort-me.

5 Thou shalt prepare a table before me against them that tróu-ble me : thou hast anointed my head with óil, and my cûp shall be full.

6 But thy loving-kindness and mercy shall follow me áll the dâys of-my life : and I will dwell in the hóuse of the Lórd for é-ver.

† Major from verse 22.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxiv. *Domini est terra.*

mf THE earth ' is the Lord's, and all that there-in is : the compass of the world, and they that dwell there-in.

2 For he hath founded it upon the seas : and prepar-ed it upon the floods.

p 3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord : or who shall rise up in his holy place ?

mf 4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to deceive his neigh-bour.

5 He shall receive the blessing from the Lord : and righteousness from the God of his sal-vä-tion.

6 This is the generation of them that seek him : even of them that seek thy face, O Jä-cob.

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and f be ye lift up, ye everlast-ing doors : and the King of glo-ry shall come in.

8 Who is the King of glory : it is the *mf* Lord strong and mighty, even the Lord migh-ty in bät-tle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and f be ye lift up, ye everlast-ing doors : and the King of glo-ry shall come in.

10 Who is the King of glory : even *mf* the Lord of hosts, he is the King of glo-ry.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xxv. *Ad te, Domine, levavi.*

mf UNTO thee, O Lord, will I lift up my soul ; my God, I have put my trust in thee : O let me not be confounded, neither let mine enemies tri-umph o-ver me.

2 For all they that hope in thee shall not be-a-shamed : but such as transgress without a cause shall be put to confi-sion.

3 Shew me thy ways, O Lord : and teach me thy paths.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



4 Lead me forth in thy truth, and learn me : for thou art the God of my salvation ; in thee hath been my hope all the day long.

5 Call to remembrance, O Lord, thy tender mercies : and thy loving kindnesses, which have been ever of old.

6 O remember not the sins and offences of my youth : but according to thy mercy think thou upon me, O Lord, for thy goodness.

p 7 Gracious and righteous is the Lord : therefore will he teach sinners in the way.

8 Them that are meek shall he guide in judgment : and such as are gentle, them shall he learn his way.

9 All the paths of the Lord are mercy and truth : unto such as keep his covenant, and his testimonies.

10 For thy Name's sake, O Lord : be merciful unto my sin, for it is great.

11 What man is he, that feareth the Lord : him shall he teach in the way that he shall choose.

12 His soul shall dwell at ease : and his seed shall inherit the land.

13 The secret of the Lord is among them that fear him : and he will shew them his covenant.

14 Mine eyes are ever looking unto the Lord : for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

mf 15 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me : for I am desolate, and in misery.

16 The sorrows of my heart are enlarged : O bring thou me out of my troubles.

17 Look upon my adversity and misery : and forgive me all my sin.

18 Consider mine enemies, how many they are : and they bear a tyrannous hate against me.

19 O keep my soul, and deliver me : let me not be confounded, for I have put my trust in thee.

20 Let perfectness and righteous dealing wait upon me : for my hope hath been in thee.

21 Deliver Israel, O God : out of all his troubles.

No. I. 3.

PSALM xxvi. *Judica me, Domine.*

BE thou my Judge, O Lord, for I have walked innocent-ly : my trust hath been also in the Lord, therefore shall I not fall.

2 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me : try out my reins and my heart.

3 For thy loving kindness is ever before mine eyes : and I will walk in thy truth.

4 I have not dwelt with vain persons : neither will I have fellowship with the deceit-ful.

5 I have hated the congregation of the wicked : and will not sit among the ungod-ly.

6 I will wash my hands in innocency, O Lord : and so will I go to thine altar ;

7 That I may shew the voice of thanksgiving : and tell of all thy wonderful works.

8 Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house : and the place where thine honour dwell-eth.

9 O shut not up my soul with the sinners : nor my life with the blood-thirsty ;

10 In whose hands is wickedness : and their right hand is full of gifts.

11 But as for me, I will walk innocent-ly : O deliver me, and be merciful unto me.

12 My foot stand-eth right : I will praise the Lord in the congregations.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.

No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM xxvii. *Dominus illuminatio.*

mf THE Lord is my light, and my sal-
vatiou; whôm thén shall I fear :
the Lord is the strength of my life; of
whôm thén shall I bē afraid ?

2 When the wicked, even mine enemies,
and my foes, came upon me to eát úp my
flesh : thêy stúm-bled änd fell.

3 Though an host of men were laid
against me, yet shall nôt my heart
be-a-fraid : and though there rose up war
against me, yêt will I pút my trust in
him.

4 One thing have I desired of the Lord,
whích I will re-quire : even that I may
dwell in the house of the Lord all the
days of my life, to behold the fair beauty
of the Lôrd, and to vi-sit his tē-ple.

5 For in the time of trouble he shall
híde me in his tá-ber-nacle : yea, in the
secret place of his dwelling shall he hide
me, and set me úp ón a rock of stone,

6 And now shall he líft úp mine head :
above mine ênemies roun-d a-bôut me.

7 Therefore will I offer in his dwelling
an oblati-on with gréat gladness : I will
sing, and speak prais-es un-to the Lord.

p 8 Hearken unto my voice, O Lôrd,
when I cry unto thee : have mércy ón
me, and hêar me.

9 My heart hath tálked of thee, Sêek
yê my face : Thy face, Lord, will I seek.

10 O hide not thôu thy face from me :
nor cast thy sêrvant awáy in displéa-sure.

11 Thôu hast bēen my succour : leave
me not, neither forsake me, O Gôd of my
sal-vá-tion.

12 When my fâther and my mô-
ther-for-sake-me : the Lôrd ták-eth mé
up.

13 Têach me thy wáy, O Lord : and
lead me in the ríght way, because of mine
ê-nemies.

14 Deliver me not over into the wíll
of mine ad-ver-saries : for there are false
witnesses risen up against me, and such as
spêak wrong.

15 I should út-terly have faint-ed : but *mf*
that I believe verily to see the goodness of
the Lôrd in the lán-d of the liv-ing.

16 O tarry thôu the Lôrd's leísure : be
strong, and he shall comfort thine heart ;
and pút thou thy trúst ín the Lord.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



PSALM xxviii. *Ad te, Domine.*

UNTO thee will I cry, O Lôrd my *p*
strength : think no scorn of me ;
lest, if thou make as though thou hearest
not, I become like thém that go dōwn in-to
the-pit.

2 Hear the voice of my humble petitions, when I cry unto thee : when I hold up my hands towards the mercy seat of thy hó-ly tē-mp-le.

3 O pluck me not away, neither destroy me with the ungodly and wick-ed doers : which speak friendly to their neighbours, but imā-gine mis-chief in their hearts.

4 Reward them according to their deeds : and according to the wickedness of their ówn in-ven-tions.

5 Recompense them after the work of their hands : pay them that they have de-serv-ed.

6 For they regard not in their mind the

works of the Lord, nor the operation of his hands : therefore shall he break them down, and not build them up.

7 Praise-d be the Lord : for he hath heard the voice of my hum-ble peti-tions.

8 The Lord is my strength, and my shield ; my heart hath trusted in him, and I am helped : therefore my heart danceth for joy, and in my song will I praise him.

9 The Lord is my strength : and he is the wholesome defence of his A-nointed.

10 O save thy people, and give thy blessing unto thine in-heritance : feed them, and set them up for ever.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XXIX. *Afferte Domino.*

f BRING unto the Lord, O ye mighty, bring young rāms ún-to-the Lord : ascribe unto the Lōrd wór-ship and strength.

2 Give the Lord the honour due ún-to-his Name : worship the Lōrd with hó-ly wór-ship.

mf 3 It is the Lōrd, that command-eth-the waters : it is the glorious Gōd, that mak-eth-the thūn-der.

4 It is the Lord, that ruleth the sea ; the voice of the Lord is mighty in ó-pe-ration : the voice of the Lōrd is a glo-rious voice.

5 The voice of the Lōrd breaketh the cé-dar trees : yea, the Lord bréaketh the cé-dars-of Lib-anus.

6 He maketh them also to skip like-a calf : Libanus also, and Sīrion, like a young ti-nicorn.

7 The voice of the Lord divideth the flames of fire ; the voice of the Lōrd shák-eth-the wilderness : yea, the Lord sháketh the wíl-derness-of Cā-des.

8 The voice of the Lord maketh the hinds to bring forth young, and discovereth the thick bushes : in his temple doth évery man speak of-his hó-nour.

9 The Lord sitteth above the wā-ter flood : and the Lord remāineth a Kīng for é-ver.

10 The Lord shall give strength ún-to-his people : the Lord shall give his people the bléss-ing of peace.

MORNING PRAYER.

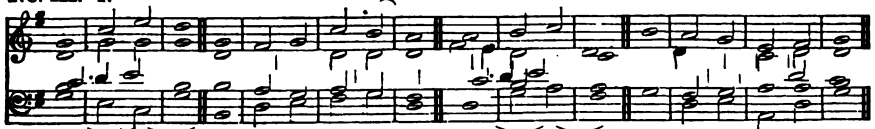
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

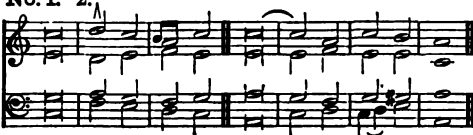


PSALM xxx. *Exaltabo te, Domine.*

mf I WILL magnify thee, O Lord, for thou hast set me up : and not made my foes to triumph o-ver me.
p 2 O Lord my Gôd, I cried unto thee : and thou hast heal-ed me.
 3 Thou, Lord, hast brought my soul out-of hell : thou hast kept my life from them that go down to the pit.
f 4 Sing praises unto the Lôrd, O ye saints of his : and give thanks unto him for a remembrance of his hô-liness.
 5 For his wrath endureth but the twinkling of an eye, and in his plea-sure is life : heaviness may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morn-ing.
 6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall

nêver be re-moved : thou, Lord, of thy goodness hast made my hill so strong.
 7 Thou didst turn thy face from me : *p* and I was trou-bled.
 8 Then cried I unto thee, O Lord : and and gât me to my Lôrd right hum-bly.
 9 What profit is there in my blood : when I go down to the pit ?
 10 Shall the dust give thanks unto thee : or shall it de-clare thy truth ?
 11 Hear, O Lôrd, and have mër-cy-up-on-me : Lôrd, be thou my help-er.
 12 Thou hast turned my heaviness in-to *mf* joy : thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with glâd-ness.
 13 Therefore shall every good man sing of thy praise without ceasing : O my God, I will give thanks unto thee for è-ver.

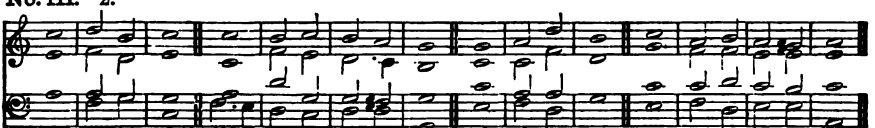
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM xxxi. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

mf IN thee, O Lôrd, have I put my trust : let me never be put to confusion, deliv-er me in thy right-eous-ness.

2 Bow down thine ear to-me : make haste to deli-ver me.
 3 And be thou my strong rock, and house of-de-fence : that thou may-est save me.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



4 For thou art my strong rock, and my castle : be thou also my guide, and lead me for thy Name's sake.

5 Draw me out of the net, that they have laid privily for me : for thou art my strength.

6 Into thy hands I commend my spirit : for thou hast redeemed me, O Lord, thou God of truth.

7 I have hated them that hold of superstitious vanities : and my trust hath been in the Lord.

8 I will be glad, and rejoice in thy mercy : for thou hast considered my trouble, and hast known my soul in adversities.

2d Pt. 9 Thou hast not shut me up into the hand of the enemy : but hast set my feet in a large room.

10 Have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in trouble : and mine eye is consumed for very heaviness ; yea, my soul and my body.

11 For my life is waxen old with heaviness : and my years with mourning.

12 My strength faileth me, because of mine iniquity : and my bones are consumed.

13 I became a reproof among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours : and they of mine acquaintance were afraid of me ; and they that did see me without conveyed themselves from me.

14 I am clean forgotten, as a dead man out of mind : I am become like a broken vessel.

15 For I have heard the blasphemy of the multitude : and fear is on every side, while they conspire together against me, and take their counsel to take away my life.

16 But my hope hath been in thee, O Lord : I have said, Thou art my God.

17 My time is in thy hand ; deliver me from the hand of mine enemies : and from them that persecute me.

18 Shew thy servant the light of thy countenance : and save me for thy mercy's sake.

19 Let me not be confounded, O Lord, for I have called upon thee : let the ungodly be put to confusion, and be put to silence in the grave.

20 Let the lying lips be put to silence : *2d Pt.* which cruelly, disdainfully, and spitefully, speak against the righteous.

21 O how plentiful is thy goodness, *mf* which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee : and that thou hast prepared for them that put their trust in thee, even before the sons of men !

22 Thou shalt hide them privily by thine own presence from the provoking of all men : thou shalt keep them secretly in thy tabernacle from the strife of tongues.

23 Thanks be to the Lord : for he hath shewed me marvellous great kindness in a strong city.

24 And when I made haste, I said : I am cast out of the sight of thine eyes.

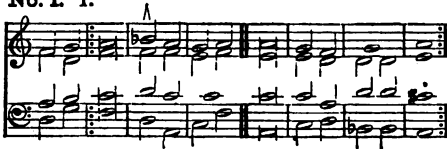
25 Nevertheless, thou heardest the voice *2d Pt.* of my prayer : when I cried unto thee.

26 O love the Lord, all ye his saints : *mf* for the Lord preserveth them that are faithful, and plenteously rewardeth the proud doer.

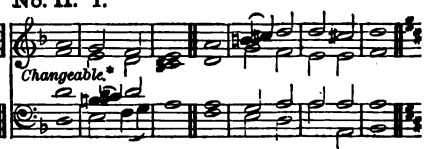
27 Be strong, and he shall establish your heart : all ye that put your trust in the Lord.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxxii. *Beati, quorum.*

mf BLESS-ED is he whose unrighteousness is forgiven : and whose sin is covered.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth no sin : and in whose spirit there is no guile.

p 3 For while I held my tongue : my bones consumed away through my daily complaining.

4 For thy hand is heavy upon me day and night : and my moisture is like the drought in summer.

5 I will acknowledge my sin unto thee : and mine unrighteousness have I not hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sins unto the Lord : and so thou forgavest the wickedness of my sin.

7 For this shall every one that is godly make his prayer unto thee, in a time when

thou mayest be found : but in the great waterfloods they shall not come nigh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thou shalt preserve me from trouble : thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee in *mf* the way wherein thou shalt go : and I will guide thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no understanding : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they fall upon thee.

11 Great plagues remain for the ungodly : but whoso putteth his trust in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on every side.

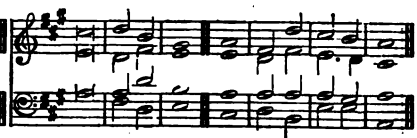
12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice *f* in the Lord : and be joyful, all ye that are true of heart.

* Major if used to Psalms xxxiii. or xxxiv.

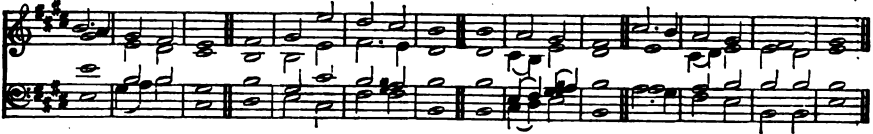
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xxxiii. *Exultate, justi.*

REJOICE in the Lórd, Ó ye righteous :
for it becometh well the just to be
thánk-ful.

2: Praise the Lórd with harp : sing
praises unto him with the lúte, and
instru-ment-of tén strings.

3 Sing unto the Lórd a new song :
sing praises lustily únto him with a good
côu-rage.

p 4 For the wórd of the Lórd is true :
and áll his wórks are faith-ful.

5 Heloveth righteousness and judgment :
the earth is fúll of the good-ness óf the
Lórd.

6 By the word of the Lórd were the
hea-vens made : and all the hosts of thém
by the breath of his mouth.

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea
together, as it wêre upón an heap . and
layeth up the dêep, as in a tréa-sure-house.

8 Let áll the earth féar the Lórd :
stand in awe of him, áll yé that dwell in
the world.

9 For he spáke, and ít was done : he
commáded, and it stóod fast.

10 The Lórd bringeth the cónsel of
the hea-then-to nought : and maketh the
devices of the people to be of none effect,
and casteth óut the coun-sels-of prin-ces.

Pt. 11 The counsel of the Lórd shall endure

for ever : and the thoughts of his heart
from generátion to gé-ne-rá-tion.

12 Blessed are the people, whose Gôd *mf*
is the Lórd Je-hovah : and blessed are
the folk, that he hath chòsen to him to bé
his-in-hé-ritance.

13 The Lord looked down from heaven,
and behêld all the chl-dren-of men :
from the habitation of his dwelling he
considereth all thém that dwell on
the earth.

14 He fâshioneth all the héarts of them :
and únderstánd-eth all their works.

15 There is no king that can be saved
by the mûltitude óf an host : neither
is any mighty man del-f-ver'd-by mûch
strength.

16 A horse is counted but a vâin thing
to sáve a man : neither shall he deliver
ány man bý his gréat strength.

17 Behold, the eye of the Lórd is upón *p*
thém that fear-him : and upón thém that
put their trúst in-his mér-cy ;

18 To deliver their sóul from death :
and to féed them ín the time of dearth.

19 Our soul hath patiently tãrried fór
the Lórd : for hé is our hélp and óur shield.

20 For our héart shall rejoice in him :
because we have hóped ín his ho-ly Name.

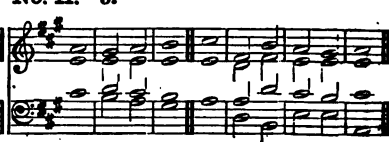
21 Let thy merciful kindness, O Lórd,
bé up-on-us : líke as we do put our trust
in thee.

[PSALM xxxiv.

NO. I. 3.



NO. II. 3.



NO. III. 2.

PSALM XXXIV. *Benedicam Domino.*

f I WILL always give thanks ún-to the Lord : his praise shall éver bé in my mouth.

2 My soul shall máke her bóast in the Lord : the humble shall héar thereof, and be glad.

3 O práise the Lórd with me : and let us mágnify his Náme to-gè-ther.

mf 4 I sought the Lórd, and he heard me : yea, he delivered me out of all my fear.

5 They had an éye unto him, and were lightened : and their fâces wére not ashám-ed.

6 Lo, the poor crieth, and the Lórd héar-eth him : yea, and saveth him out of all his tröu-bles.

7 The angel of the Lórd tarrieth round about thém that fear him : and de-li-vereth them.

8 O taste, and see, how grâcious the Lórd is : blessed is the mán that trust-eth in him.

9 O fear the Lord, yê that áre his saints : for they that féar him lack nö-thing.

10 The lions do lâck, and súf-fer hunger : but they who seek the Lord shall want no mánner of thing that is good.

11 Come, ye children, and héarken p ún-to me : I will téach you the féar of the Lord.

12 What man is hé that lúst-eth-to live : and would fáin sée good days ?

13 Kéep thy tóngue from evil : and thy líps, that they spéak nö guile.

14 Eschew évil, and dó good : sêek peáce, and ensúe it.

15 The eyes of the Lórd are ó-ver-the *mf* mé-ri-ous : and his éars are ó-pen unto their prayers.

16 The countenance of the Lord is against thém that-do evil : to root out the remémbrance of them from the-earth.

17 The righteous cry, and the Lórd héar-eth them : and delivereth them out of all their tröu-bles.

18 The Lord is nigh unto thém that are of a cón-trite heart : and will save such as bé of an hóm-ble spi-rit.

19 Great are the tröubles of the righteous : but the Lord delívereth him out of all.

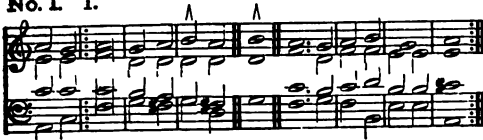
20 He kéeppeth all his bones : so that not óne of thém is brö-ken.

21 But misfórtune shall sláy the-un-godly : and they that hate the righteous sháll be dë-solate.

22 The Lord delívereth the sóuls of his servants : and all they that put their trúst in him sháll not-be dë-stitute.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



* When Major this F is ♭.

PSALM XXXV. *Judica, Domine.*

p PLEAD thou ' my cause, O Lord,
with thēm that strive with me :
and fight thou against thēm · that fight
a-against me.

2 Lay hānd upon the shield and buckler :
and stand up to hēlp me.

3 Bring irth the spear, and stop the
way against thēm, that per-se-cute-me :
say unto my soul, I · am thy sal-vā-tion.

mf 4 Let them be confounded, and put to
shame, that sēek af-ter my soul : let them
be turned back, and brought to confusion,
that imā · gine mis-chief fōr me.

5 Let them be as the dūst before the
wind : and the āngel of · the Lord
scat-tering them.

6 Let their way be dārk and slippery :
and let the āngel of · the Lord per-secute
them.

7 For they have privily laid their net to
destrōy me without a cause : yea, even
without a cause have they māde · a pit for
my soul.

8 Let a sudden destruction come upon
him unawares, and his net, that he hath
laid privily, catch him-self : that he may
fāl in · to his own mis-chief.

9 And, my soul, be jōyful in the Lord :
it shall rejoice · in his sal-vā-tion.

10 All my bones shall say, Lord who is
like unto thee, who deliverest the poor
from hīm that is too strong for-him :
yea, the poor, and him that is in
mīsery, · from hīm that spoileth him ?

11 False witnesses did rise up : they
laid to my chārgē things that-I kñw
not.

12 They rewardēd me é-vil-for good :
to the grēat · dis-cōm-fort of my soul.

13 Nevertheless, when they were sick,
I put on sackcloth, and hūmblēd my sōul
with fasting : and my prayer shall tūrn
into · mine own bō-som.

14 I behaved myself as though it had
been my frīend, or my brother : I went
heavily, as one that mōurn · eth fōr his
mō-ther.

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced,
and gāthered themsēlves to-gether : yea,
the very abjects came together against me
unawares, making mīthuths at me, and
cēased not.

16 With the flātterers were bú-sy
mockers : who gnāshed · up-on me with
their teeth.

17 Lord, how lōng wilt thou lōok upon *p*
this : O deliver my soul from the calamitēs
which they bring on me, and my dar · ling
from the li-ons.

18 So will I give thee thanks in the
grēat cōn-gre-gation : I will prāise
thee · a-mōng much pē-ple.

19 O let not them that are mine enemies
triumph o-ver me un-godly : neither let
them wink with their eyes · that hāte me
without a-cause.

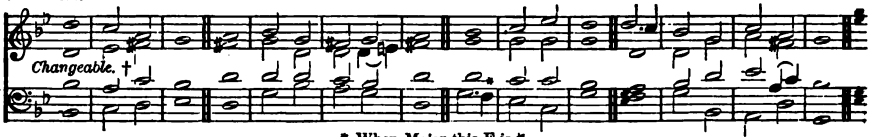
20 And why? their cōmmuning is nōt
for peace : but they imagine deceitful
words against thēm · that are quē-er in
the land.

No. I. 1.

No. II. 1.



No. III.



* When Major this F is ♯

21 They gaped upon me with their mouths, and said : Fie on thee, fie on thee, we saw it with our eyes.

f 22 This thou hast seen, O Lord : hold not thy tongue then, go not far from me, O Lord.

23 Awake, and stand up to judge my quarrel : avenge thou my cause, my God, and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O Lord my God, according to thy righteousness : and let them not triumph over me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, There, there, so would we have it : neither let them say, We have devoured him.

26 Let them be put to confusion and shame together, that rejoice at my trouble : let them be clothed with rebuke and dishonour, that boast themselves against me.

27 Let them be glad and rejoice, that favour my righteous dealing : yea, let them say always, Blessed be the Lord, who hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant.

28 And as for my tongue, it shall be talking of thy righteousness : and of thy praise all the day long.

No. I. 2.

No. II. 2.



PSALM xxxvi. Dixit injustus.

mf MY heart sheweth me the wickedness of the ungodly : that there is no fear of God before his eyes.

2 For he flattereth himself in his own sight : until his abominable sin be found out.

3 The words of his mouth are unrighteous, and full of deceit : he hath left off to behave himself wisely, and to do good.

4 He imagineth mischief upon his bed, and hath set himself in no good way : neither doth he abhor any thing that is evil.

f 5 Thy mercy, O Lord, reacheth unto the

heavens : and thy faithful-ness unto the clouds.

6 Thy righteousness standeth like the strong mountains : thy judgments are like the great deep.

7 Thou, Lord, shalt save both man and beast ; How excellent is thy mercy, O God : and the children of men shall put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

8 They shall be satisfied with the plenteousness of thy house : and thou shalt give them drink of thy pleasures, as out of the river.

9 For with thee is the well of life : and in thy light shall we see light.

† Major for Psalm xxxvi.

p 10 O continue forth thy loving-kindness unto them that know thee : and thy righteousness unto them that are true of heart.

11 O let not the foot of pride come a-against-me : and let not the hand of the ungodly cast me down.

12 There are they fallen, all that work wickedness : they are cast down, and shall not be able to stand.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM xxxvii. *Noli aemulari.*

mf FRET not thyself because of the ungodly : neither be thou envious against the evil doers.

2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass : and be withered even as the green herb.

3 Put thou thy trust in the Lord, and be doing good : dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

4 Delight thou in the Lord : and he shall give thee thy heart's desire.

5 Commit thy way unto the Lord, and put thy trust in him : and he shall bring it to pass.

6 He shall make thy righteousness as clear as the light : and thy just dealing as the noon-day.

p 7 Hold thee still in the Lord, and abide patiently upon him : but grieve not thyself at him, whose way doth prosper, against the man that doeth after evil counsels.

8 Leave off from wrath, and let go displeasure : fret not thyself, else shalt thou be mov'd to do evil.

9 Wicked doers shall be root-ed out : and they that patiently abide the Lord, those shall inherit the land.

10 Yet a little while, and the ungodly shall be clean gone : thou shalt look after his place, and he shall be a-way.

11 But the meek-spirited shall possess the earth : and shall be refreshed in the multitude of peace.

12 The ungodly seeketh counsel against the just : and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

13 The Lord shall laugh him to scorn : for he hath seen that his day is coming.

14 The ungodly have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow : to cast down the poor and needy, and to slay such as are of a right conversation.

15 Their sword shall go through their own heart : and their bow shall be broken.

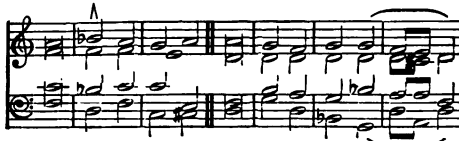
16 A small thing that the righteous hath : is better than great riches of the ungodly.

17 For the arms of the ungodly shall be broken : and the Lord upholdeth the righteous.

18 The Lord knoweth the days of the godly : and their inheritance shall endure for ever.

19 They shall not be confounded in the perilous time : and in the days of desolation they shall have enough.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.



20 As for the ungodly, they shall perish ; and the enemies of the Lord shall consume as the fat of lambs : yea, even as the smoke, shall they consume away.*

21 The ungodly borroweth, and payeth not a gain : but the righteous is merciful, and liberal.

22 Such as are blessed of God shall possess the land : and they that are cursed of him shall be rooted out.

p 23 The Lord ordereth a good man's going : and maketh his way acceptable to himself.

24 Though he fall, he shall not be cast away : for the Lord upholdeth him with his hand.

25 I have been young, and now am old : and yet saw I never the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging their bread.

26 The righteous is ever merciful, and lendeth : and his seed is blessed.

mf 27 Flee from evil, and do the thing that is good : and dwell for evermore.

28 For the Lord loveth the thing that is right : he forsaketh not his that be godly, but they are preserved for ever.

29 The unrighteous shall be punished : as for the seed of the ungodly, it shall be rooted out.

30 The righteous shall inherit the land : and dwell therein for ever.

p 31 The mouth of the righteous is

exercised in wisdom : and his tongue will be talking of judgment.

32 The law of his God is in his heart : and his goings shall not slide.

33 The ungodly seeth the righteous : and seeketh occasion to slay him.

34 The Lord will not leave him in his hand : nor condemn him when he is judged.

35 Hope thou in the Lord, and keep his way, and he shall promote thee, that thou shalt possess the land : when the ungodly shall perish, thou shalt see it.

36 I myself have seen the ungodly in my great power : and flourishing like a green bay-tree.

37 I went by, and lo, he was gone : I sought him, but his place could not where be found.

38 Keep innocency, and take heed unto the thing that is right : for that shall bring a man peace at the last.

39 As for the transgressors, they shall perish together : and the end of the ungodly is, they shall be rooted out at the last.

40 But the salvation of the righteous cometh of the Lord : who is also their strength in the time of trouble.

41 And the Lord shall stand by them, and save them : he shall deliver them from the ungodly, and shall save them, because they put their trust in him.

* The two points on the final syllable of verses 20-41 only refer to No. I., Chant 2. For the other chants, one of them must be considered as transferred to the immediately preceding syllable.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.

No. II. 1.

Changeable.

* When Major this C is ♯.

No. III. 1.

PSALM xxxviii. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord,
in thine anger: neither chasten me
in thy héavy displeasure.

2 For thine arrows stick fast in me:
and thy hánd press-eth mé sore.

pp 3 There is no health in my flesh,
because of thy displeasure: neither is
there any rest in my bones, by réason of
my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are góne ó-
ver my head: and are like a sore búrden,
too héavy for me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and áre cor-rupt:
through my fool-ishness.

6 I am brought into só great tróu-ble and
misery: that I go móurning áll the dáy
long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sóre
dis-ease: and there is nô whole párt in my
bó-dy.

8 I am fêeble, and sóre smitten: I have
roared for the vêry disquét-ness of my
heart.

9 Lord, thou kñowest áll my de-sire: *p*
and my gróaning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath
fai-led me: and the sight of mine eyes
is góne fróm me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did
stand looking upón my trouble: and my
kñsmen stóod a-fár off.

12 They also that sought after my lífe
laid snáres for me: and they that went
about to do me evil talked of wickedness,
and imagined decéit áll the dáy long.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



* When Major this C is ♯.

No. III. 1.



13 As for me, I was like a deaf mán,
and héard not : and as one that is dumb,
who dóth not ó-pen his mouth.

14 I became even as a mán that héar-éth
not : ánd in whose móuth are nō reproofs.

mf 15 For in thee, O Lórd, have I pút my
trust : thou shalt ánsWER fór me, O Lord
my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine
enemies, should not trÍumph ó-ver me :
for when my foot slipped, they reJóiced
gréat-ly against me.

17 And I, trúly, am sèt in the plague :
and my héaviness is ó-ver in my sight.

18 For I will confess my wickedness :
ánd be sór-ry for my sin.

19 But mine énemies líve, and are
mighty : and they that hate me wróngfully
are má-ny in nüm-ber.

20 They also that reward évil for good
are a-against me : because I fólloW the thÍng
that good is.

21 Forsake me nót, O Lórd my God :
bè not thou fár fróm me.

22 Háste thee to help-me : O Lord Gód
of my sal-vá-tion

PSALM XXXIX. *Dixi, custodiam.*

mf I SAID, I will tÁke héed to-my ways :
that I offend not in my tongue.

2 I will keep my móuth as it wére
with-a bridle : whÍle the unGód-ly-ís in
my sight.

3 I held my tÓngue, and spÁke nothing :
I kept silence, yea, even from good words ;
büt it was pain and grÍef to me.

4 My heart was hot wÍthin me, and
while I was thus mÓsing the fÍre kindled :
and at the lást I spÁke with my tongue ;

5 Lord, let me know mine end, and the *pp*
nümber óf my days : that I may be
cértified how lÓng I háve to-live.

6 Behold, thou hast made my days as it
wére a spÁn long : and mine age is even
as nothing in respect of thee ; and verily
every man living is áltóge-ther vÁ-nity.

7 For man walketh in a vain shadow,
and disquieteth himsélF in vain : he
heapeth up riches, and cánnót tell who
shall gÁther them.

8 And nÓw, Lórd, wHát is-my hope : *p*
truly my hópe is ó-ven in thee.

9 Deliver mé from áll mine-of-fences :
and make me not a rebúke ún-to-the
fóol-ish.

10 I became dumb, and ó-pened nót my
mouth : fór it was thý dö-íng.

11 Take thy plÁgue áway fróm-me : I
am even consumed by the méans of-thy
héavy hand.

12 When thou with rebukes dost chasten
man for sin, thou makest his beauty to
consume away, like as it were a móth
frét-ing-a garment : every man thérefore
ís but vÁ-nity.

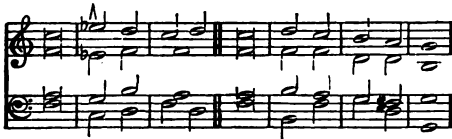
13 Hear my prayer, O Lord, and with *pp*
thine éars consÍ-der-my calling : hÓld not
thy péace at my tears.

14 For I am a strÁn-ger with thee :
and a sójournér, as áll my fÁthers wére.

15 O spare me a little, that I may
recó-ver-my strength : before I go hénce,
and be nÓ móre seen.

† Major if sung to Psalm xl.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xl. *Expectans expectavi.*

f I WAITED patiently for the Lord : and he inclined unto me, and heard my calling.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay : and set my feet upon the rock, and ordered my goings.

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth : even a thanksgiving unto our God.

4 Many shall see it, and fear : and shall put their trust in the Lord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath set his hope in the Lord : and turned not unto the proud, and to such as go about with lies.

mf 6 O Lord my God, great are the wondrous works which thou hast done, like as be also thy thoughts which are to us-ward : and yet there is no man that ordereth them un-to thee.

7 If I should declare them, and speak of them : they should be more than I am able to express.

8 Sacrifice, and meat-offering, thou wouldst not : but mine ears hast thou opened.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifice for sin, hast thou not required : then said I, Lo, I come,

10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil thy will, O my God : I am content to do it ; yea, thy law is within my heart.

11 I have declared thy righteousness in the great congregation : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O Lord, and that thou knowest.

12 I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart : my talk hath been of thy truth, and of thy salvation.

13 I have not kept back thy loving mercy and truth : from the great congregation.

14 Withdraw not thou thy mercy from me, O Lord : let thy loving-kindness and thy truth always preserve me

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not able to look up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my head, and my heart hath failed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pleasure to deliver me : make haste, O Lord, to help me.

17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded together, that seek after my soul to destroy it : let them be driven backward, and put to rebuke, that wish me evil.

18 Let them be desolate, and rewarded with shame : that say unto me, Rise upon thee, rise upon thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee be joyful and glad in thee : and let such as love thy salvation say always, The Lord be praised.

20 As for me, I am poor and needy : but the Lord careth for me.

21 Thou art my helper and redeemer : make no long tarrying, O my God.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

PSALM xli. *Beatus qui intelligit.*

mf BLESS-ED' is he that considereth the poor and needy : the Lord shall deliver him in the time of trou-ble.

2 The Lord preserve him, and keep him alive, that he may be blessed upon earth : and deliver not thou him into the will of his e-ne-mies.

2d Pt. 3 The Lord comfort him, when he lieth sick upon his bed : make thou all his bed in his sick-ness.

p 4 I said, Lord, be merciful un-to me : heal my soul, for I have sin-ned a-gainst thee.

5 Mine enemies speak e-vil of me : When shall he die, and his name pe-rish ?

6 And if he come to see me, he speak-eth vanity : and his heart conceiveth falsehood within himself, and when he cometh forth he tell-eth it.

7 All mine enemies whisper together against me : even against me do they imagine this e-vil.

8 Let the sentence of guiltiness proceed against him : and now that he lieth, let him rise up no more.

9 Yea, even mine own familiar friend, whom I trusted : who did also eat of my bread, hath laid great wait for me.

mf 10 But be thou merciful unto me, O Lord : raise thou me up again, and I shall re-ward them.

11 By this I know thou fa-vourest me : that mine enemy doth not tri-umph a-against me.

12 And when I am in my health, thou uphold-est me : and shalt set me before thy face for e-ver.

13 Blessed be the Lord God of Is-ra-el : world without end. A-men.

PSALM xlii. *Quemadmodum.*

L IKE as the hart desireth the wa-ter-m^h brooks : so longeth my soul after thee, O God.

2 My soul is athirst for God, yea, seven *p* for the liv-ing God : when shall I come to appear before the pre-sence of God ?

3 My tears have been my meat day and night : while they daily say unto me, Where is now thy God ?

4 Now when I think thereupon, I pour out my heart by my-self : for I went with the multitude, and brought them forth into the house of God ;

5 In the voice of praise and thanks-giving : *mf 2d P* among such as keep ho-ly-day.

6 Why art thou so full of heaviness, *pp* O my soul : and why art thou so disquiet-ed with-in me ?

7 Put thy trust in God : for I will yet *mf* give him thanks for the help of his coun-ten-ance.

8 My God, my soul is vex-ed with-in me : therefore will I remember thee concerning the land of Jordan, and the little hill of Her-mon.

9 One deep calleth another, because of the noise of the wa-ter-pipes : all thy waves and storms are gone o-ver me.

10 The Lord hath granted his loving-kindness in the day-time : and in the night-season did I sing of him, and made my prayer unto the God of my life.

11 I will say unto the God of my strength, Why hast thou forgot-ten me : why go I thus heavily, while the enemy-op-press-eth me ?

12 My bones are smitten asunder as with a sword : while mine enemies that trouble me cast me in the teeth ;

13 Namely, while they say da-f-ly-un-to-me : Where is now thy God ?

pp 14 Why art thou so vexed, O my soul : and why art thou so disquiet-ed-with-in me ?

mf 15 O put thy trust in God : for I will yet thank him, which is the help of my countenance, and my God.

PSALM xliiii. *Judica me, Deus.*

mf **G**IVE sentence with me, O God, and defend my cause against the

ungod-ly people : O deliver me from the deceit-ful-and wick-ed man.

2 For thou art the God of my strength, why hast thou put me from-thee : and why go I so heavily, while the enemy-op-pres-eth me ?

3 O send out thy light and thy truth, that they may lead-me : and bring me unto thy holy hill, and to-thy dwell-ing.

4 And that I may go unto the altar of God, even unto the God of my joy and gladness : and upon the harp will I give thanks unto thee, O God, my God.

5 Why art thou so heavy, O my soul : *pp* and why art thou so disquiet-ed-with-in me ?

6 O put thy trust in God : for I will *mf* yet give him thanks, which is the help of my countenance, and my God.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM xliv. *Deus, auribus.*

mf **W**E have heard with our ears, O God, our fa-thers have told-us : what thou hast done in their time of old ;

2 How thou hast driven out the heathen with thy hand, and planted them in : how thou hast destroyed the na-tions, and cast them out.

3 For they gat not the land in possession through their own sword : neither was it their own arm that help-ed them ;

4 But thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance : because thou hadst a fa-vour un-to them.

f 5 Thou art my King, O God : send help unto Ja-cob.

6 Through thee will we overthrow our

enemies : and in thy Name will we tread them under, that rise up against us.

7 For I will not trust in my bow : it is not my sword that shall help me ;

8 But it is thou that savest us from our enemies : and puttest them to confu-sion-that hate us.

9 We make our boast of God all day *2d Pt.* long : and will praise thy Name for ever.

10 But now thou art far off, and puttest *p* us to con-fusion : and goest not forth with-our ar-mies.

11 Thou makest us to turn our backs upon our enemies : so that they which hate us spoil our goods.

12 Thou lettest us be eaten up like sheep : and hast scattered us among the hea-then. [13] Thou

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



13 Thou sellest thy péo-ple for nought :
and takest no mó-ney fôr them.

14 Thou makest us to be rebûked of our
neighbours : to be laughed to scorn, and
had in derision of thém that are rûnd
a-bôut us.

15 Thou makest us to be a bý-word
among the heathen : and that the people
shâke their héads at us.

16 My confusion is da-fy-ve-fore-me :
and the shâme of my fáce hath co-vered
me ;

mf 17 For the voice of the slânderer and
blas-phemer : for the ényemy and a-vêng-er.
18 And though all this be come upon us,
yét do we not for-gét thee : nor behave
ourselves frôwardly in thy cö-venant.

19 Our héart is not túrn-ed back :
neither our stéps gone out of thy way ;

20 No, not when thou hast smitten us

into the plâce of dragons : and cö-
vered us with the shadow of death.

21 If we have forgotten the Name of
our God, and holden up our hânds to any
stränge god : shall not God search it out ?
for he knoweth the vèry sé-crets of the
heart.

22 For thy sake also are we killed *112d Pt*
the-day long : and are counted as shéep
appoint-ed to be slain.

23 Up, Lord, why sleep-est thou :
awake, and be not ábsent from us-for
é-ver.

24 Wherefore hídest thóu thy face : and
for-géttest our mí-sery and trôu-ble ?

25 For our soul is brought low, éven
ún-to-the dust : our béliy cleav-eth un-to
the-ground.

26 Arise, and hélp us : and delíver us
fôr thy mércy's sake.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xlv. *Eruetavit cor meum.*

mf MY heart is inditing of a good matter :
I speak of the things which I have
mãde un-to the-King.

2 My tóngue is the pen : of a réa-dy
wri-ter.

3 Thou art fáirer than the chîl-dren-of
men : full of grace are thy lips, because
God hath bléssed thee for é-ver.

* Major if sung to Psalm xlv.

- f* 4 Gird thee with thy sword upon thy thigh, O thou most Mighty : according to thy worship and renown.
- 5 Good luck have thou with thine honour : ride on, because of the word of truth, of meekness, and righteousness ; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.
- 6 Thy arrows are very sharp, and the people shall be subdued un-to thee : even in the midst among the King's enemies.
- 7 Thy seat, O God, endureth for ever : the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.
- 8 Thou hast loved righteousness, and hated iniquity : wherefore God, even thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.
- p* 9 All thy garments smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia : out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.
- 10 Kings' daughters were among thy honourable women : upon thy right hand did stand the queen in a vesture of gold, wrought about with divers colours.
- 11 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, incline thine ear : forget also thine own people, and thy father's house.
- 12 So shall the King have pleasure in thy beauty : for he is thy Lord God, and worship thou him.
- i Pt.* 13 And the daughter of Tyre shall be there with a gift : like as the rich also among the people shall make their supplication before thee.
- f* 14 The King's daughter is all glorious within : her clothing is of wrought gold.
- 15 She shall be brought unto the King in raiment of needle work : the virgins that be her fellows shall bear her company, and shall be brought un-to thee.
- 16 With joy and gladness shall they be brought : and shall enter into the King's palace.
- 17 Instead of thy fathers thou shalt have children : whom thou mayest make princes in all lands.
- 18 I will remember thy Name from one generation to another : therefore shall the people give thanks unto thee, world without end.
- PSALM xlvi. *Deus noster refugium.*
- G**OD is our hope and strength : a very present help in trouble.
- 2 Therefore will we not fear, though the earth be moved : and though the hills be carried into the midst of the sea.
- 3 Though the waters thereof rage and swell : and though the mountains shake at the tempest of the same.
- 4 The rivers of the flood thereof shall make glad the city of God : the holy place of the tabernacle of the most High.
- 5 God is in the midst of her, therefore shall she not be removed : God shall help her, and that right early.
- 6 The heathen make much ado, and themselves are moved : but God hath shewed his voice, and the earth shall melt away.
- 7 The Lord of hosts is with us : the 2d Pt. God of Jacob is our refuge.
- 8 O come hither, and behold the works of the Lord : what destruction he hath brought up on the earth.
- 9 He maketh wars to cease in all the world : he breaketh the bow, and knappeth the spear in sunder, and burneth the chariots in the fire.
- 10 Be still then, and know that I am God : I will be exalted among the heathen, and I will be exalted in the earth.
- 11 The Lord of hosts is with us : the God of Jacob is our refuge.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xlvi. *Omnes gentes, plaudite.*

f **O** CLAP your hands together, all ye people : O sing unto Gôd with the voice of mē-lody.

mf 2 For the Lord is high, and to be feared : hē is the great King upon all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the people un-der us : and the na-tions under our feet.

4 He shall choose out an hé-ritage for us : even the worship of Jâcob, whom he lōv-ed.

f 5 God is gone up with a mē-ry noise : and the Lōrd with the sound of the trump.

6 O sing praises, sing praises un-to-our God : O sing praises, sing prais-es unto our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth : sing ye praises with un-der-stānd-ing.

8 God reigneth o-ver the heathen : God sitteth upon his hōly seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the Gôd of A-bra-ham : for God, which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, as it were with a shield.

PSALM xlvi. *Magnus Dominus.*

mf **G**REAT is the Lord, and highly to be praised : in the city of our God, even upon his hōly hill.

2 The hill of Sion is a fair place, and the

joy of the whole earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her palaces as a sûre rē-fuge.

3 For lo, the kings of the earth : are p-gathered, and gone by to-gē-ther.

4 They marvelled to see such things : they were astonished, and súd-denly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and sorrow : as upon a woman in her trā-veil.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of the sea : through the eāst-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God : God uphōldeth the same for e-ver.

8 We wait for thy loving-kīnd-ness, *Omf* God : in the midst of thy tē-m-ple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise unto the world's end : thy right hānd is full of righteous-ness.

10 Let the mount Sion rejoice, and the daughter of Jû-dah be glad : bēcāuse of thy jûd-g-ments.

11 Walk about Sion, and go rōund *f* a-bout-her : and tell the towers there-of.

12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her houses : that ye may tell them that come āf-ter.

13 For this God is our God for e-ver and ever : he shall be our guide un-to death.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xlix. *Audite hæc, omnes.*

mf **O** HEAR ye this, all ye people :
ponder it with your ears, all ye
that dwell in the world ;

2 High and low, rich and poor : one
with another.

3 My mouth shall speak of wisdom : and
my heart shall muse of understanding.

4 I will incline mine ear to the parable ;
and shew my dark speech up on the harp.

p 5 Wherefore should I fear in the days
of wickedness : and when the wickedness
of my heels compasseth me round about ?

6 There be some that put their trust
in their goods : and boast themselves in
the multitude of their riches.

7 But no man may deliver his brother :
nor make agreement unto God for him ;

8 For it cost more to redeem their souls :
so that he must let that alone for ever ;

9 Yea, though he live long : and see
not the grave.

mf 10 For he seeth that wise men also die,
and perish together : as well as the
ignorant and foolish, and leave their
riches for other.

11 And yet they think that their houses
shall continue for ever : and that their
dwelling-places shall endure from one

generation to another ; and call the lands
after their own names.

12 Nevertheless, man will not abide in
honour : seeing he may be compared unto
the beasts that perish ; this is the way of
them.

13 This is their foolishness : and their
posterity praise their saying.

14 They lie in the hell like sheep, death
gnaweth upon them, and the righteous
shall have domination over them in the
morning : their beauty shall consume in
the sepulchre out of their dwelling.

15 But God hath delivered my soul from
the place of hell : for he shall receive me.

16 Be not thou afraid, though one be
made rich : or if the glory of his house
be increased ;

17 For he shall carry nothing away
with him when he dieth : neither shall
his pomp follow him.

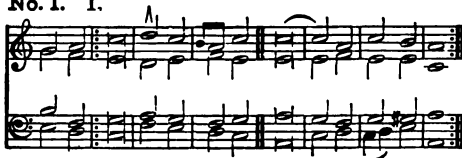
18 For while he lived, he counted
himself an happy man : and so long as
thou doest well unto thyself, men will
speak good of thee.

19 He shall follow the generation of his
fathers : and shall never see light.

20 Man being in honour hath no
understanding : but is compared unto
the beasts that perish.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM I. *Deus deorum.*

mf **T**HĒ Lord, even the most mighty GÓD, hath spoken : and called the world, from the rising up of the sun, únto the gó-ing down there-of.

2 Out of Sion hath GÓD ap-peared : ín pèr-fect béau-ty.

3 Our God shall côme, and shall nót keep silence : there shall go before him a consuming fire, and a mighty tempest shall be stírréd up róund a-bóut him.

4 He shall call the héaven from a-bove : and the éarþh, that he may júdge his pèo-ple.

5 Gather my saints to-gèthér ún-to me : those that have made a còvenant wíth me-wíth sa-cri-fice.

6 And the héaven shall decláre his ríghteousness : fór GÓD is Júdge him-self.

p 7 Hear, O my pèople, and I wíll speak : I myself wíll testify against thee, O Ísraél ; for I am GÓD, even thý God.

8 I wíll not reprove thee because of thy sacrifices, ór for thy búrnt-offerings : because they wère not ál-way béfore me.

9 I wíll take no búllock out-of thine house : nór hé-goat out-of thy folds.

10 For all the béasts of the fó-rest-are míne : and so are the cáttle upón a thou-sand hills.

11 I know all the fówls upón the mountains : and the wild béasts of the fíeld are in my sight.

12 If I be húngry, I wíll not tell thee :

for the whole world is míne, and ál that is there-in.

13 Thinkest thou that I wíll éat bulls' flesh ; and drínk the blood of goats ?

14 Offer unto GÓD thanks-gíving : and pay thy vóws unto the móst High-est.

15 And call upon mé in the tíme of trouble : so I wíll héar thee, and thóu shalt praise me.

16 But ún-to the un-gód-ly-said God : *mf* Why dost thou preach my laws, and tákest my cò-venant in thy mouth ;

17 Whereas thou hátest to bé re-formed : and hast cást my wórd be-hínd thee ?

18 When thou sawest a thief, thou consentedst- ún-to him : and hast been partáker wíth the-a-dul-te-rers.

19 Thou hast lét thy móuth speak wíckedness : and wíth thy tóngue thou hast sét forth de-ceít.

20 Thou satest, and spákest agáinst thy brother : yea, and hast slándered thine ówn mó-ther's son.

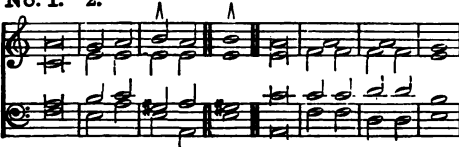
21 These things hast thou done, and I *p* held my tóngue, and thou thoughtest wíckedly, that I am even súch a one ás thy-self : but I wíll reprove thee, and sét béfore thee the thíngs that thou hast done.

22 O consider this, yè that fórgét God : lest I pluck you awáy, and there be nóne to-de-li-ver you.

23 Whoso offereth me thanks and práise, *f* he hó-noureth me : and to him that ordereth his conversátion ríght wíll I shéw the-sal-va-tíon-of God.

* Major for Psalms I. III.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM li. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

mf HAVE mercy upon me, O God, after thy great goodness : according to the multitude of thy mercies do away mine offences.

2 Wash me thoroughly from my wickedness : and cleanse me from my sin.

pp 3 For I acknowledge my faults : and my sin is ever before me.

4 Against thee only have I sinned, and done this evil in thy sight : that thou mightest be justified in thy saying, and clear when thou art judged.

5 Behold, I was shameless in wickedness : and in sin hath my mother conceived me.

p 6 But lo, thou requirest truth in the inward parts : and shalt make me to understand wisdom secretly.

7 Thou shalt purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean : thou shalt wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

8 Thou shalt make me hear of joy and gladness : that the bones which thou hast broken may rejoice.

9 Turn thy face from my sins : and put out all my misdeeds.

10 Make me a clean heart, O God : and renew a right spirit within me.

11 Cast me not away from thy presence : and take not thy holy Spirit from me.

12 O give me the comfort of thy help a-gain : and stablish me with thy free Spirit.

mf 13 Then shall I teach thy ways unto the wicked : and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

14 Deliver me from blood-guiltiness,

* Major for Psalm III.

O God, thou that art the God of my health : and my tongue shall sing of thy righteousness.

15 Thou shalt open my lips, O Lord : and my mouth shall shew thy praise.

16 For thou desirest no sacrifice, else would I give it thee : but thou delightest not in burnt offerings.

17 The sacrifice of God is a troubled spirit : a broken and contrite heart, O God, shalt thou not despise.

18 O be favourable and gracious unto Sion : build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, with the burnt-offerings and oblations : then shall they offer unto thee bullocks upon thine altar.

No. II. 3.



PSALM lii.† *Quid gloriaris?*

WHY boastest thou thyself, thou tyrant : that thou canst do mischief ;

2 Whereas the goodness of God : endureth daily ?

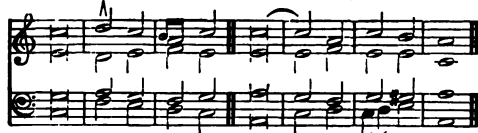
3 Thy tongue imagineth wickedness : and with lies thou cuttest like a sharp razor.

4 Thou hast loved unrighteousness more than goodness : and to talk of lies more than righteousness.

5 Thou hast loved, to speak all words that may do hurt : O thou false tongue.

† Or Psalm III. to Chant first used. {8 Therefore

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.



f 6 Therefore shall Gôd destroy thee for ever : he shall take thee, and pluck thee out of thy dwelling, and root thee out of the land of the liv-ing.

7 The righteous also shall see this, and fear : and shall laugh him to scorn ;

8 Lo, this is the man that took not Gôd for his strength : but trusted unto the

multitude of his riches, and strengthened himself in his wick-ed-ness.

9 As for me, I am like a green olive-tree *p* in the house of God : my trust is in the tender mercy of Gôd for e-ver-and e-ver.

10 I will always give thanks unto thee *f* for that thou hast done ; and I will hope in thy Nâme, for thy saints like it well.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



PSALM liiii. Dixit insipiens.

mf THE foolish bô-dy hath said in his heart : There is nô God.

2 Corrupt are they, and become abômina-ble in their wickedness : there is nône that do-eth good.

3 God looked down from heaven upon the chîl-dren-of men : to see if there were any, that would understand, and seek af-ter God.

4 But they are all gone out of the way, they are altogether become a-bô-mi-nable : there is also nône that doeth good, no not one.

p 5 Are not they without understanding

that work wickedness : eating up my people as if they would eat bread ? they have not call-ed upon God.

6 They were afraid where nô fear was : for God hath broken the bones of him that besieged thee ; thou hast put them to confusion, because Gôd hath despised them.

7 Oh, that the salvation were given *f* unto Is-rael out of Sion : Oh, that the Lord would deliver his people out of capti-vity !

8 Then should Já-cob-re-joice : and Israel should be right glad.

PSALM liv. *Deus, in nomine.*

p SAVE me, O Gôd, for thy Náme's sake :
and avéngé me in thy strength.

2 Hêar my prayér, O God : and hêarken
unto the wôrds of my mouth.

d. Pt. 3 For strangers are risen úp a-gainst
me : and tyrants, which have not Gôd before
their eyes, sêek after my soul.

No. I. 2.



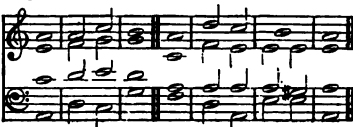
4 Hêôld, Gôd is-my helper : the Lôrð *mf*
is with thém that uphold my soul.

5 He shall reward évil ún-to-mine
enemies : destrôy thou thém in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give
thee, and praise thy Náme, O Lord :
because it is so com-forta-ble.

7 For he hath delivered me out of áll
my trouble : and mine eye hath seen his
destré upon mine é-nemies.

No. II. 2.



PSALM lv. *Exaudi, Deus.*

mf HÊAR my prayér, O God : and hide not
thysêlf from my peti-tion.

2 Take hêed unto me, and hêar me :
how I mourn in my pray-er, and am
vêx-ed.

3 The enemy crieth so, and the ungodly
cómeth ón so fast : for they are minded
to do me some mischief ; so maliciously
sêe they sêt a-gainst me.

p 4 My heart is disquietéd with-in-me :
and the fear of dêath is fáll-en upón me.

5 Fearfulness and trêmbing are come
up-on-me : and an horrible drêad hath
ô-ver-whêlm-ed-me.

6 And I said, Ó that I had wings like-a
dove : for then would I flêe a-way, and be
at rest.

7 Lo, then would I gêt me áway far
off : and re-máin in-the wil-derness.

8 I would máke háste to-es-cape :
because of the stôr my wínd and têm-pest.

f 9 Destroy their tóngues, O Lôrð,
and-di-vide-them : for I have spied
unrighteousness and strífe in-the ci-ty.

10 Day and night they go about withín
the wálls there-of : mischief also and
sorrow are ín the mídst of it.

11 Wickedness is there-in : deceit and
guile gô not out of their streets.

12 For it is not an open enemy, that
hath dône me this dis-honour : for thên I
could-have bórne it.

mf 13 Neither was it mine adversary, that
did magnify hímself against me : for then

peradventure I would have híd my-sêlf
fróm him.

14 But it was éven thóu, my-com-panion :
my guíde, and mine ówn fa-mi-liar friend.

15 We tóok sweet coun-sel-to-gether :
and wálked in the hóuse of God as friends.

16 Let death come hastily upon them,
and let them gô down quíck into hell :
for wickedness is in their dwêll-ings, and
a-móng them.

17 As for mê, I will cáll upon God : *p*
and the Lôrð shall sáve me.

18 In the evening, and morning, and at
noon-day will I pray, and that instantly :
and hé shall hear my voice.

19 It is he that hath delivered my soul
in peace from the báltle that was against
me : fór there were má-ny with me.

20 Yea, even God, that endureth for
ever, shall hêar me, and bring them down :
for they will not túrn, nor féar God.

21 He laid his hands upon such as bê
at peace with him : and he bráke his
côve-nant.

22 The words of his mouth were softer
than bútter, having wár in-his heart : his
words were smóother than oil, and yêt bê
they ve-ry swords.

23 O cast thy burden upon the Lôrð, *pp*
and he shall nóu-rish thee : and shall not
suffer the righteous to fáll for é-ver.

24 And ás for them : thou, O God, shalt *mf*
bring them ín to-the pítt of destrúct-ion.

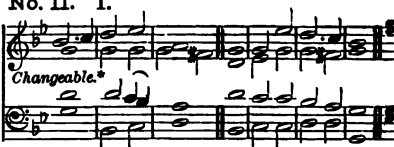
25 The blood-thirsty and deceitful men
shall not líve out hálf their days : never-
theless, my trúst shall bê in thee, O Lôrð.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lvi. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

mf **B**E¹ merciful unto me, O God, for man goeth about to devour me : he is daily fight-ing, and troubl-ing me.

2 Mine enemies are daily in hand to swal-low-me up : for they be many that fight against me, O thou most High-est.

p 3 Nevertheless, though I am some-time-a-fraid : yet put I my trust in thee.

4 I will praise God, because of his word : I have put my trust in God, and will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

mf 5 They daily mistake my words : all that they imagine is to do me evil.

6 They hold all together, and keep themselves close : and mark my steps, when they lay wait for my soul.

2d Pt. 7 Shall they escape for their wickedness : thou, O God, in thy displea-sure shalt cast them down.

p 8 Thou tellest my fittings ; put my tears in-to thy bottle : are not these things not-ed in thy book ?

9 Whosoever I call upon thee, then shall mine enemies be put to flight : this I know ; for God is on my side.

f 10 In God's word will I re-joice : in the Lord's word will I com-fort me.

11 Yea, in God have I put my trust : I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

12 Unto thee, O God, will I pay my vows : unto thee will I give thanks.

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, and my feet from falling : that I may walk before God in the light of the liv-ing.

PSALM lvii. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trust-eth in thee : and under the shadow of thy wings shall be my refuge, until this ty-ranny be o-ver-past.

2 I will call unto the most high God : even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I have in hand.

3 He shall send from heaven : and save me from the reproof of him that would eat me up.

4 God shall send forth his mer-cy and *mf* truth : my soul is among li-ons.

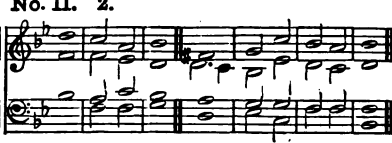
5 And I lie even among the children of *2d P* men, that are set on fire : whose teeth are spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.

* Major from verse 6 of Psalm lvi.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



ff 6 Set up thyself, O Gôd, abôve the heavens : and thy glôry abôve all the earth.

mf 7 They hâve laid a net for my feet, and pressed down my soul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the midst of it them-selves.

ff 8 My heart is fixed, O Gôd, my héart is fixed : I will sing, and give praise.

9 Awake up, my glory ; awake, lúte and harp : I myself will awake right ear-ly.

mf 10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lôrd, among the people : and I will sing unto thee among the nã-tions.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy reacheth ún-to-the heavens : and thy trúth ún-to-the clouds.

ff 12 Set up thyself, O Gôd, abôve the heavens : and thy glôry abôve all the earth.

PSALM lviii. *Si vere utique.*

mf **A**RE your minds set upon righteousness, O ye cón-gre-gation : and do ye judge the thing that is right, O ye sôns of-men ?

2 Yea, ye imagine mischief in your héart upon the earth : and your hãnds deal with wick-edness.

3 The ungodly are froward, êven from their mó-ther's womb : as soon as they are born, they gô astráy, and speak lies.

4 They are as venomous as the poíson of a serpent : even like the deaf ádder that stóp-peth hër ears ;

5 Which refuseth to hëar the vóice of the charmer : chãrm he né-ver-so wise-ly.

6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouths ; smite the jáw-bones of the lí-ons, O Lord : let them fall away like water that runneth apace ; and when they shoot their árrows lét them-be rôt-ed-out.

7 Let them consume away like a snail, and be like the un-tímely frúit of a woman : and lét them-not sée the-sun.

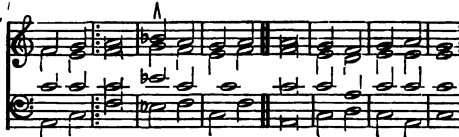
8 Or ever your pôts be made hót with thorns ; so let indignation vex him, êven as a thng that is raw.

9 The righteous shall rejoice when hemf sé-eth the vengeance : he shall wash his fôotsteps in the blôod of the-un-gôd-ly.

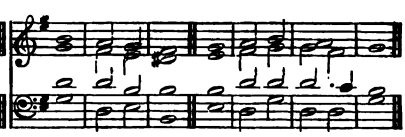
10 So that a man shall say, Verily there is a réwãrd for the righteous : doubtless there is a Gôd that judg-eth the earth.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lix. *Eripe me de inimicis.*

f **D**ELIVER me from mine enemies, O God : defend me from them that rise up against me.

2 O deliver me from the wick-ed doers : and save me from the blood-thirsty men.

mf 3 For lo, they lie waiting for my soul : the mighty men are gathered against me, without any offence or fault of me, O Lord.

4 They run and prepare themselves without my fault : arise thou therefore to help me, and be-hold.

5 Stand up, O Lord God of hosts, thou God of Israel, to visit all the heathen : and be not merciful unto them that offend of malicious wick-edness.

6 They go to and fro in the evening : they grin like a dog, and run about through the city.

f 7 Behold, they speak with their mouth, and words are in their lips : for who doth hear ?

8 But thou, O Lord, shalt have them in derision : and thou shalt laugh all the heathen to scorn.

9 My strength will I ascribe unto thee : for thou art the God of my refuge.

10 God sheweth me his goodness plenteously : and God shall let me see my desire upon mine enemies.

11 Slay them not, lest my people-for-me get it : but scatter them abroad among the people, and put them down, O Lord, our defence.

12 For the sin of their mouth, and for the words of their lips, they shall be taken in their pride : and why ? their preaching is of cursing and lies.

13 Consume them in thy wrath, consume them, that they may perish : and know that it is God that ruleth in Jacob, and into the ends of the world.

14 And in the evening they will return : grin like a dog, and will go about the city.

15 They will run here and there for *2d Pt.* meat : and grudge if they be not satisfied.

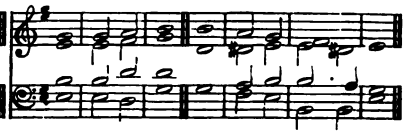
16 As for me, I will sing of thy power, *f* and will praise thy mercy betimes in the morning : for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing : for thou, O God, art my refuge, and my merciful God.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM lx. *Deus, repulisti nos.*

p O GOD, thou hast cast us out, and scattered us a-broad : thou hast also been displeas'd ; O turn thee un-to us a-gain.

2 Thou hast moved the land, and divid-ed it : heal the sores thereof, for-it shak-eth.

3 Thou hast shewed thy pœple hea-vy things : thou hast given us a drink of deadly wine.

4 Thou hast given a tôken for such as fear thee : that they may triumph because of the truth.

5 Therefore wêre thy belov-ed-de-livered : help me with thy right hând, and hear me.

mf 6 God hath spoken in his holiness, I will rejoice, and divide Sichem ; and mete out the vá-l-ley-of Síic-coth.

7 Gilead is míne, and Manás-ses-is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head ; Júdah is my kw-giv-er ;

8 Moab is my wash-pot ; over Edom will I cast out my shoe : Philístia, bé thou glâd of-me.

p 9 Who will lead me into the strong city : who will bring me in-to Ê-dom ?

10 Hast not thou cast us out, O God : wilt not thou, O Gôd, go out with our hosts ?

11 O be thôu our hélp in trouble : fôr vain is the help of man.

12 Through God will we dô grêat acts : *f* for it is he that shall tread down our è-nemies.

PSALM lxi. *Exaudi, Deus*

HEAR my cry-ing, O God : give ear *p* unto my prayer.

2 From the ends of the êarth will I call up-on-thee ; when my héart is in hêa-viness.

3 O set me up upon the rôck that is high-er-than I : for thou hast been my hope, and a strong tower fôr me against the è-nemy.

4 I will dwell in thy tâberná-cle-for ever : and my trust shall be un-der the cov-er-ing of thy wings.

5 For thou, O Lôrd, hast héard *mf* my-de-sires : and hast given an heritage unto those that fear thy Name.

6 Thou shalt grant the King a long life : that his years may endure throughout all gé-ne-râ-tions.

7 He shall dwell before Gôd for ever : O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that they may presêrve him.

8 So will I alway sing praise un-to-thy Name : that I may da-ly perform my vows.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxii. *Nonne Deo!*

f MY soul ¹ truly waiteth still upon God :
for of him cometh my sal-vā-tion.

2 He verily is my strength and my sal-vation : he is my defence, so that I shall not great-ly fall.

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against é-very man : ye shall be slain all the sort of you ; yea, as a tottering wall shall ye bê, and like a bro-ken hedge.

4 Their device is only how to put him out whom GóD will-ex-alt : their delight is in lies ; they give good words with their mouth, but cōse with their heart.

p 5 Nevertheless, my soul, wait thou still upon God : for my hope is in him.

6 He truly is my strength and my sal-vation : he is my defence, so that I shall not fall.

7 In God is my health, and my glory : the rock of my might, and in GóD is my trust.

8 O put your trust in him al-way, ye people : pour out your hearts before him, for GóD is our hope.

9 As for the children of mên, they are but my vanity : the children of men are deceitful upon the weights, they are altogether lighter than vá-ni-ty it-self.

10 O trust not in wrong and robbery, give not yourselves ún-to vanity : if riches increase, set not your heart up-on them.

11 God spake once, and twice I have also heard the same : that pōwer belong-eth un-to God ;

12 And that thóu, LóRD, art merciful : for thou rewardest every mán accord-ing to his work.

PSALM lxxiii. *Deus, Deus meus.*

mf O GOD, thou art my God : early will I seek thee.

2 My soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh also longeth after thee : in a barren and dry land where no water is.

3 Thus have I looked for thee in holiness : that I might behold thy power and glory.

4 For thy loving-kindness is better than the life itself : my lips shall praise thee.

5 As long as I live will I magnify thee in this manner : and lift up my hands in thy Name.

6 My soul shall be satisfied, even as it were with marrow and fatness : when

my mouth praiseth thee with joyful lips.

7 Have I not remembered thee in my bed : and thought upon thee when I was waking?

8 Because thou hast been my helper : therefore under the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.

9 My soul hangeth upon thee : thy right hand hath upheld me.

10 These also that seek the hurt of my soul : they shall go under the earth.

11 Let them fall upon the edge of the sword : that they may be a portion for foxes.

12 But the King shall rejoice in God ; all they also that swear by him shall be commended : for the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lxxiv. *Exaudi, Deus.*

f HEAR my voice, O God, in my prayer : preserve my life from fear of the enemy.*

2 Hide me from the gathering together of the froward : and from the insurrection of wicked doers ;

mf 3 Who have whet their tongue like a sword : and shoot out their arrows, even bitter words ;

4 That they may privily shoot at him that is perfect : suddenly do they hit him and fear not.

5 They encourage themselves in mischief : and commune among themselves how they may lay snares, and say, that no man shall see them.

6 They imagine wickedness, and practise it : that they keep secret among themselves, every man in the deep of his heart.

7 But God shall suddenly shoot at them with a swift arrow : that they shall be wounded.

8 Yea, their own tongues shall make them fall : inasmuch that whose seeth them shall laugh them to scorn.

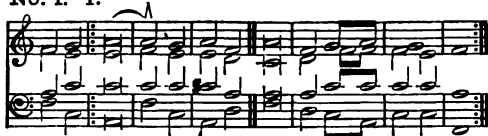
9 And all men that see it shall say, This hath God done : for they shall perceive that it is his work.

10 The righteous shall rejoice in the Lord, and put his trust in him : and all they that are true of heart shall be glad.

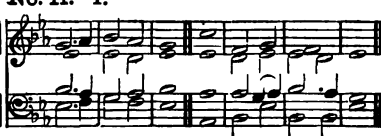
* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

EVENING PRAYER.

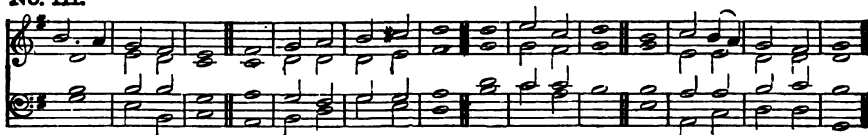
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM LXV. *Te decet hymnus.*

f THOU, O Gôd, art prais-ed-in Sion : and unto thee shall the vow be performed in Je-rü-salem.

p 2 Thôu that héar-est the prayer : unto thee shall all flesh come.

3 My misdeeds prevaíl a-against-me : Ó be thou mér-ciful unto our sins.

4 Blessed is the man, whom thou choos-est, and receiv-est ún-to thee : he shall dwell in thy court, and shall be satisfied with the pleasures of thy house, even óf thy hó-ly tē-mp-le.

mf 5 Thou shalt shew us wonderful things in thy righteousness, O Gôd of our sal-va-tion : thou that art the hope of all the ends of the earth, and of thēm that remain in the brôad sea.

6 Who in his strength sētteth fást the mountains : and is gírd-ed-a-bout with power.

7 Who stilleth the ráging óf the sea :

and the noise of his waves, and the mádness óf the peo-ple.

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts of the earth shall bē afraid at thy tokens : thou that mak-est the outgoings of the mórning and éve-ning to praise thee.

9 Thou visit-est the eá-rth, and bléss-est *p* it : thou mákest it vé-ry plēn-teous.

10 The river of Gôd is fúll of water : thou prepar-est their corn, for sô thou provid-est for the earth.

11 Thou water-est her furrows, thou send-est rain into the lít-tle vá-l-leys there-of : thou mak-est it soft with the drops of rain, and bléss-est the ín-crease óf it.

12 Thou crôwn-est the year with thy *mf* goodness : and thy clóuds drop fát-ness.

13 They shall drop upon the dweíl-lings óf the wild-erness : and the lít-tle hílls shall re-joíce on e-very side.

14 The fílds shall be fúll of sheep : the vá-l-leys also shall stand so thíc-k with côm, that they shall laugh and sing.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.

PSALM lxvi. *Jubilate Deo.*

f **O** BE joyful in Gôd, all ye lands :
praises unto the honour of his Name,
make his praise to be glô-rious.

2 Say unto God, O how wonderful art
thou in thy works : through the greatness
of thy power shall thine enemies be found
lî-ars un-to thee.

3 For all the wôrld shall wôr-ship thee :
sing of thée, and praise thy Name.

mf 4 O come hither, and behold the wôrks
of God : how wonderful he is in his doing
tôward the chîl-dren ôf men.

5 He turned the sea into dry land : so
that they went through the water on foot ;
there did we-re-joyce there-of.

6 He ruleth with his power for ever ;
his eyes behôld the people : and such as
will not believe shall not be able to ex-alt
them-selves.

f 7 O praise our Gôd, ye people : and
make the voice of his praise to be heard ;

8 Who hôldeth our soul in life : and
suffereth not our feet to slip.

9 For thou, O Gôd, hast prov-ed us : thou
also hast tried us, like as sîl-ver is tri-ed.

10 Thou broughtest us in-to-the snare :
and laddest trou-ble upon our loins.

11 Thou sufferdest men to ride o-ver-our
heads : we went through fire and water,
and thou broughtest us out in-to-a weal-thy
place.

12 I will go into thine house with *p*
burnt-offerings : and will pay thee my
vows, which I promised with my lips,
and spake with my mouth, when I was-in
trou-ble.

13 I will offer unto thee fat burnt-
sacrifices, with the in-cense-of rams : I
will ôffer bul-locks and goats.

14 O come hither, and héarken, all *ymf*
that-fear God : and I will tell you what
he hath dône for my soul.

15 I called unto him with my mouth :
and gâve him prais-es with my tongue.

16 If I incline unto wickedness with
mine heart : the Lórd will-not héar me.

17 But Gôd hath heard-me : and
considered the voice of my prayer.

18 Praised be God who hath not cast
out my prayer : nor turned his mér-cy
fróm me.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.

PSALM lxvii. *Deus misereatur.*

mf **G**OD be merciful unto us, and bless
us : and shew us the light of
his countenance, and be mér-ciful un-to
us ;

2 That thy wáy may be knówn upon
earth : thy saving héalth among all
nâ-tions.

f 3 Let the péople praise thee, O God :
yea, let all the péo-ple praise thee.

4 O let the nâ-tions rejoice and-be glad :
for thou shalt judge the folk righteously,
and gôvern the nâ-tions-up-on earth.

5 Let the péople praise thee, O God :
let all the péo-ple praise thee.

6 Then shall the éarth bring fôrth her *p*
increase : and God, even our own Gôd,
shall give us-his bless-ing.

7 Gôd shall bless us : and all the ênds
of the wôrld shall féar him.

MORNING PRAYER.

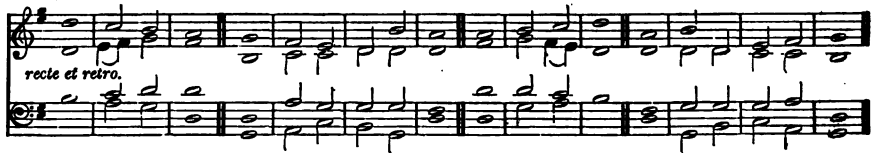
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM lxxviii. *Exurgat Deus.*

mf **L**ËT¹ God arise, and lêt his é-nemies be scattered : let them also that hâte him fíeé be-före him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, sô shalt thou drive them-a-way : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly pérish át the pre-sence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glâd and rejoice before God : let them álso be mér-ry and jöy-ful.

f 4 O sing unto God, and sing praises ún-to-his Name : magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it wêre upon an horse ; praise him in his Name JĀH, and rejoice be-före him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the widows : even God in his hôly há-bi-tä-tion.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of cap-tivity : but letteth the rúnagates contí-nue-in scárce-ness.

7 O God, when thou wêntest fôrth beföre the people : when thou wêntest through the wil-derness,

8 *The earth shook, and the heavens*

drôpped at the pré-sence of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who is the God of Is-rael.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rân-*mf* upon thine in-heritance : and refreshedst it when it was wêa-ry.

10 Thy congregätion shall dwell there-in : for thou, O God, hast of thy goodness prepar-ed für the-poor.

11 The Lörd gáve the word : great was the cômpany of the préach-ers.

12 Kings with their armies did fíeé, and wêre dis-comfited : and thêy of the hús-hold-di-vi-ded the-spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, yet shall ye bê as the wings of a dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her féa-thers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scâttered kîngs for-their sake : then wêre they as white as snôw in Säl-mon.

15 As the hill of Basan, sô is God's hill : even an high hill, ás the híll of Bâ-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills ? this is God's hill, in the which it plêaseth hím to dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in ft for é-ver.

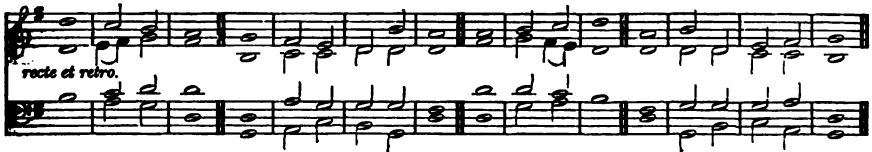
No. II. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

*recte et retro.*

f 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thou-sands-of angels : and the Lord is among them, as in the hōly place of Si-nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for men : yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord Gōd might dwell a-mōng them.

19 Praised be the Lōrd daily : even the God who helpeth us, and pūreth his bē-nefits upōn us.

20 He is our God, even the God of whōm cōm-eth-sal-va-tion : God is the Lōrd, by whōm we escape death.

21 God shall wound the hēad of-his enemies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in-his wick-edness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I did from Basan : mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime from the dēep of the-sea.

pt. 23 That thy foot may be dīpped in the blood of-thine enemies : and that the tongue of thy dōgs may be rēd through the same.

mf 24 It is well seen, O Gōd, hōw thou goest : how thou, my God and King, goest in the sanc-tua-ry.

25 The singers go before, the mīnstrels fōl-low after : in the midst are the damsels pī-ay-ing with the tim-brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the

Lōrd in the cōn-gre-gations : from the ground of the-heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Jū-dah-their counsel : the princes of Zabulon, and the prin-ces-of Nēph-thali.

28 Thy God hath sēnt forth strēngth for-thee : stablish the thing, O Gōd, that thou hast wrought in us,

29 For thy tēmple's sake at Jerú-sa-lem : so shall kings bring prē-sents un-to thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they hūm-bly bring pīe-c-es-of silver : and when he hath scattered the pēople that de-light in war ;

31 Then shall the princes cōme out of Egypt : the Morians' land shall soon strētch out her hānds un-to God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye king-doms of the earth : O sing prais-es un-to the-Lord ;

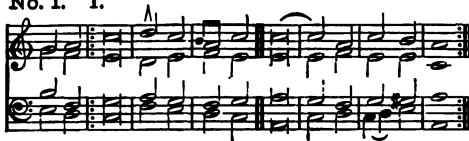
33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the-be-gin-ning : lo, he doth send out his voice, yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to Gōd over Is-ra-el : his wōrship, and strēngth is in the-clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy hō-ly places : even the God of Israel ; he will give strength and power un-to his pēople ; bless-ed bē God.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxi. *Salvum me fac.*

p SÄVE 'mê, O God : for the waters are come in, e-ven unto my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, where no ground is : I am come into deep waters, so that the floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of crying ; my throat is dry : my sight faileth me for waiting so long up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of-my head : they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me guilt-less, are migh-ty.

mf 5 I paid them the things that I never took : God, thou knowest my simpleness, and my faults are-not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed for my cause : let not those that seek thee be confounded through mê, O Lord God-of Is-ra-el.

7 And why? for thy sâke have I suf-fer'd-re-proof : shâme hath cö-ved my face.

8 I am become a stranger ün-to-my brethren : even an alien ün-to my mö-ther's chil-dren.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath êven eat-en me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked thee are fâ-l-len up-on me.

10 I wept, and châstened mysêlf with fasting : and thât was turn-ed-to my re-proof.

11 I put on sack-cloth also : and they jest-ed up-on me.

12 They that sit in the gâte speak a-gainst me : and the drûnkards make songs up-ön me.

13 But, Lord, I mâke my præyer unto thee : in an ac-cept-able time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the mûltitude of thy mercy : even in the trûth of thy sal-vâ-tion.

15 Take me out of the mire, that I sink not : O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep wä-ter.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the dëep swäl-low-me up : and let not the pit shût her mouth up-ön me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-kindness is cöm-forta-ble : turn thee unto me according to the mûltitude of thy mër-cies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy sêrvant, for I am-in trouble : O haste thee, and hear me.

19 Draw nigh ün-to my sôul, and save-it : O delîver me, because of-mine e-ne-mies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof,*mf*

my shâme, and my dis-honour : mine adversaries are kill in thy sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I am full of heaviness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I any to com-fort me.

22 They gâve me gall to eat : and when I was thirsty they gâve me vinegar to drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take themselves with-al : and let the things that should have been for their wealth be unto them an occâ-sion of fall-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they see not : and ever bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indignation-up-on-them : and let thy wrathful displea-sure-take hold of them.

26 Let their habits-tion-be void : and no man to dwell in their tents.

27 For they persecute him whom thou hast smitten : and they talk how they may vex them whom thou hast wound-ed.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness to a-nother : and not come in-to-thy right-eous-ness.

29 Let them be wiped out of the book of-the living : and not be written among the right-eous.

30 As for me, when I am poor and-in p heaviness : thy help, O God, shall lift me up.

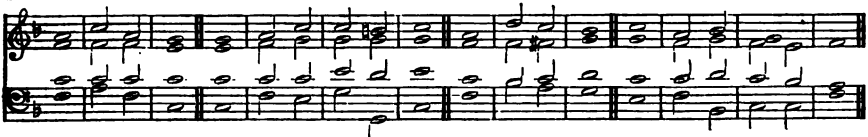
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 31 I will praise the Name of God with-a song : and magnify it with thanks-giv-ing.

32 This also shall please the Lord : better than a bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider this, and-be glad : seek ye after God, and-your soul shall live.

34 For the Lord hear-eth-the poor : and despiseth not his pri-son-ers.

35 Let heaven and earth praise him : the sea, and all that moveth there-in.

36 For God will save Sion, and build the ci-ties-of Judah : that men may dwell there, and have it in pos-ses-sion.

37 The posterity also of his servants shall inhe-rit it : and they that love his Name shall dwell there-in.

PSALM lxx. *Deus in adiutorium.*

HASTE thee, O God, to deli-ver me : my make haste to help me, O Lord.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek af-ter-my soul : let them be turned backward and put to confusion that wish me e-vil.

3 Let them for their reward be soon brought to shame : that cry o-ver-me, There, there.

4 But let all those that seek thee be joyful and glad in thee : and let all such as delight in thy salvation say alway, The Lord be prais-ed.

5 As for me, I am poor and-in misery : p haste thee un-to me, O God.

6 Thou art my helper, and my re-deemer : O Lord, make no long tar-ry-ing.

MORNING PRAYER.

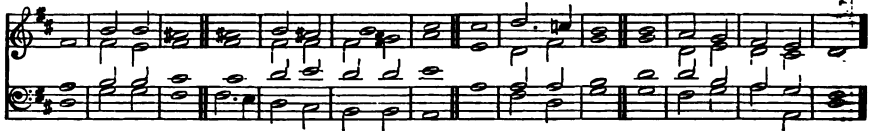
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxi. *In te, Domine, speravi.*

mf **I**N¹ thee, O Lord, have I put my trust, let me never be put to confusion : but rid me, and deliver me, in thy righteousness ; incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

2 Be thou my strong hold, whereunto I may al-way re-sort : thou hast promised to help me, for thou art my house of defence, and my cas-tle.

3 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the un-godly : out of the hand of the unright-eous and cru-el man.

4 For thou, O Lord God, art the thing that I long for : thou art my hope, e-ven from my youth.

2d Pt. 5 Through thee have I been holden up e-ver since I was born : thou art he that took me out of my mother's womb ; my praise shall be al-ways of thee.

p 6 I am become as it were a monster un-to many : but my sure trust is in thee.

7 O let my mouth be filled with thy praise : that I may sing of thy glory and honour al-l the day long.

8 Cast me not away in the time of age : forsake me not when my strength fail-eth me.

9 For mine enemies speak against me, and they that lay wait for my soul take their counsel toge-ther, saying : God hath forsaken him ; persecute him, and take him, *for there is none to deliver him.*

10 Go not far from me, O God : my God, haste thee to help me.

11 Let them be confounded and perish that are against my soul : let them be covered with shame and dishonour that seek to do me e-vil.

12 As for me, I will patiently abide alway : and will praise thee more and more.

13 My mouth shall daily speak of thy righteousness and sal-vation : for I know no end there-of.

14 I will go forth in the strength of the Lord God : and will make mention of thy right-eousness on-ly.

15 Thou, O God, hast taught me from my youth up un-til now : therefore will I tell of thy won-drous works.

16 Forsake me not, O God, in mine old age, when I am gray-headed : until I have shewed thy strength unto this generation, and thy power to all them that are yet for to come.

17 Thy righteousness, O God, is ve-ry high : and great things are they that thou hast done ; O God, who is like un-to thee ?

18 O what great troubles and adversities hast thou shewed me ! and yet didst thou turn and-re-fresh-me : yea, and broughtest me from the deep of the earth again.

19 Thou hast brought me to great honour : and comforted me on e-very side.

mf 20 Therefore will I praise thee and thy faithfulness, O God, playing upon an instrument of musick : unto thee will I sing upon the harp, O thou Hôly One of Is-ra-el.

21 My lips will be fâin when I sing

unto thee : and so will my sôul whom thou hast deli-vered.

22 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the-day long : for they are confounded and brought unto shame that sêek to dô me ë-vil.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM lxxii. *Deus, judicium.*

mf GIVE the King thy judg-ments, O God : and thy righteousness un-to the King's son.

2 Then shall he judge thy people accord'g un-to right : and de-fend the poor.

3 The mountains also shall bring peace : and the little hills righteousness un-to the peo-ple.

4 He shall keep the simple folk by thy right : defend the children of the poor, and punish the wrong dô-er.

5 They shall fear thee, as long as the sùn and mûon en-dureth : from one generat'ôn to a-nô-ther.

6 He shall come down like the rain into a fleece of wool : even as the drops that water the earth.

7 In his time shall the right-eous flourish : yea, and abundance of peace, so long as the moon en-dür-eth.

8 His dominion shall be also from the ône sea to the other : and from the flood un-to the world's end.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall kneel be-fore him : his ê-nemies shall lick the dust.

10 The kings of Tharsis and of the Isles shall give presents : the kings of Arâbia and Sâ-ba shall bring gifts.

11 All kings shall fâil down be-2d Pt. fore him : all nâtions shall dô him sër-vice.

12 For he shall deliver the pûor when he crieth : the needy also, and him that hath no hêlp-er.

13 He shall be fâvourable to the sim-ple and needy : and shall presêrve the sôuls of the poor.

14 He shall deliver their sôuls from false-hood and wrong : and dêar shall their blood be in his sight.

15 He shall live, and unto him shall be gîven of the gold of A-rabia : prayer shall be made ever unto him, and daily shall he be prais-ed.

16 There shall be an heap of corn in the earth, high upon the hills : his fruit shall shake like Libanus, and shall be green in the city like grass upon the earth.

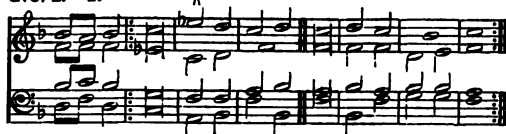
17 His Name shall endure for ever ; his Name shall remain under the sùn among the-pos-terities : which shall be blessed through him ; and all the hea-then shall praise him.

18 Blessed be the Lord God, even they Gôd of Is-ra-el : which ônly dô-eth won-drous things ;

19 And blessed be the Nâme of his Mâ-jesty for ever : and all the earth shall be filled with his Mâ-jesty. A-men, A-men.

EVENING PRAYER.

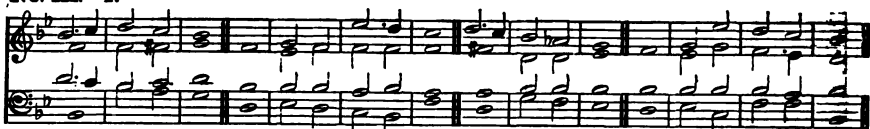
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxiii. *Quam bonus Israel!*

mf **T**RU-LY! God is lóving unto Ís-ra-el :
even unto sùch as áre of a cléan heart.

2 Nevertheless, my fêet were ál-most
gone : mý tread-ings had well-nigh slipt.

p 3 And why? I was griéved át the
wicked : I do also see the ungodly in sùch
pros-pè-rity.

4 For they are in nò pé-ri!-of death :
bùt are lús-ty and strong.

5 They come in no misfortune líke
ó-ther folk : neither áre they plágu-ed líke
ó-ther men.

6 And this is the cause that they are sò
hòld-en-with pride : and óverwhé!m-
ed-with crú-el-ty.

7 Their éyes swé!ll with fatness : and
they dò é-ven what they lust.

8 They corrupt other, and spé!k of
wíck-ed blasphemy : their talking is agáinst
the móst High.

9 For they stretch forth their móuth
ún-to-the heaven : and their tóngue go-eth
through the-world.

10 Therefore fall the pèople ún-to
them : and thereout suck they nò smá!ll
ad-ván-tage.

2d Pt. 11 Tush, say they, hów should Gód
per-ceive-it : is there knówledge ín the
móst High?

mf 12 Lo, these are the ungodly, these
prosper in the world, and these have ríches
ín pos-session : and I said, Then have I
cleansed my heart in vain, and wáshed
mine hánds in in-nocen-cy.

13 All the day lóng have Í been
punished : and ch!stened éve-ry mórn-ing.

14 Yea, and I had almost sáid é-ven-as
they : but lo, then I should have condemned
the generátion of thy chil-dren.

15 Then thóught I to ún-derstand this :
bùt it was tóo hard for me,

16 Until I went into the sánc-tu-á-ry-of
God : then understóod I the énd of these men ;

17 Namely, how thou dost sèt them in
sli!p-pè-ry places : and cástest them dówn,
and destroy-est them.

18 Oh, how súddenly dó they-con-sùme :
pèrish, and cóme to-a fear-ful énd!

19 Yea, even líke as a dré!m w hé!n
one-a-waketh : so shalt thou make their
image to v!nish óut of-the cí-ty.

20 Thús my hé!rt was griéved : and it *p*
wé!nt é-ven through my reins.

21 So fòolish w!s I, and ignorant : even
as it wé!re a bé!st be-fò!re thee.

22 Neverthelèss, I am ál-way by-thee :
for thou hast hòlden me bý my right hand.

23 Thou shalt gu!de me with thy
counsel : and after th!t rece!ve me-with
glò-ry.

24 Whom have Í in hé!ven but thee :
and there is none upon earth that I des!re
in comp!-rison of thee.

25 My f!esh and my hé!rt faileth : but
God is the strength of my hé!rt, and my
pòr-tion-for é-ve-ry.

26 For lo, they that fors!ke thee-shall *f*
perish : thou hast destroyed all them that
commit fórnica-tion agáinst thee.

27 But it is good for me to hold me fast
by God, to put my trúst in the Lórd God :
and to speak of all thy works in the g!tes
of the dáugh-ter-of Si-on.

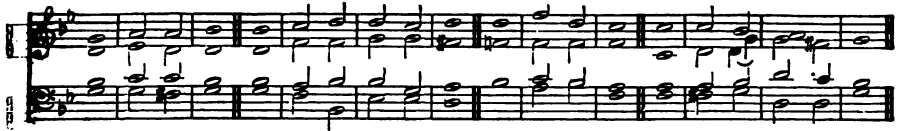
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM LXXIV. *Ut quid Deus?*

mf O GOD, wherefore art thou absent from us-so long : why is thy wrath so hot against the sheep of thy päs-ture ?

2 O think upon thy cón-gre-gation : whom thou hast purchased, and re-deemed of old.

3 Think upon the tribe of thine in-heritance : and mount Sion, whereñ thou hast dwelt.

4 Lift up thy feet, that thou mayest utterly destroy éve-ry enemy : which hath done évil in thy sanc-tua-ry.

f 5 Thine adversaries roar in the midst of thy cón-gre-gations : and set up their bän-ners for tö-kens.

6 He that hewed timber afore out of the thïck trees : was known to bring it to an ex-cel-lent work.

7 But now they break down all the car-vèd work there-of : with áx-es, and häm-mers.

8 They have set fire upon thy hó-ly places : and have defiled the dwelling-place of thy Náme, é-ven un-to the-ground.

9 Yea, they said in their hearts, Let us make há-cock of them ál-to-gether : thus have they burnt up all the hóuses of GóD in the land.

10 We see not our tokens, there is not one pró-phet more : no, not one is there among us, that únder-stánd-eth a-ny more.

mf 11 O God, how long shall the ád-versary dó this-dis-honour : how long shall the enemy blas-phème thy Náme, for é-ve-r ?

12 Why with-dráwest thou thy hand : why pluckest thou not thy right hand out of thy bosom to cón-súme the é-nemy ?

13 For GóD is my Kíng of old : the help that is done upon éarth he dó-eth it him-self.

14 Thou didst divíde the sea through thy power : thou brakest the heads of the drá-gons in the wä-ters.

15 Thou smotest the héads of Leví-athan in pieces : and gavest him to be meat for the péople in the wil-derness.

16 Thou broughtest out fountains and waters out of the hárd rocks : thou driedst up mígh-ty wä-ters.

17 The day is thine, and the níght is thine : thou hast pré-pared the níght and the sun.

18 Thou hast set all the bórders of the earth : thou hast máde súm-mer and wín-ter.

19 Remember this, O Lord, how the é-nemy háth re-buked : and how the foolish people háth blas-phém-ed thy Náme.

20 O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-dove unto the múlti-tude of the enemies : and forget not the congregation of the póor for é-ve-r.

21 Lóok upon the covenant : for all the earth is full of darkness, and crúel há-bi-tá-tions.

22 O let not the simple gó awáy a-shamed : but let the poor and needy gíve praise unto thy Náme.

23 Arise, O God, maintáin thine ówn cause : remember how the foolish mán blas-phém-eth thee dá-ily.

24 Forgét not the vóice of thine enemies : the presumption of them that hate thee incréaseth é-ve-r more and more.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.

No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM LXXV. *Confitebimur tibi.*

f UN-TO ' thee, O Gôd, dô we-give thanks : yea, ûnto thee do we give thanks.

2 Thy Name also is so nigh : and that do thy wôn-drous works de-clare.

3 When I receive the con-gre-gation : I shall jûdge accord-ing un-to right.

4 The earth is weak, and all the inhâ-biters there-of : I bear ûp the pfl-lars of it.

mf 5 I said unto the fôols, Déal not-so madly : and to the un-gôdly, Sét not up your horn.

6 Set not ûp your hór-n on high : and speak nót with-a stiff neck.

7 For promotion cometh neither from the east, nór from-the west : nór yét from the south.

8 And whý? Gôd is-the Judge : he putteth down one, and sêtteth úp a-nô-ther.

9 For in the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red : it is full mixed, and he poureth out of the same.

10 As for the drégs there-of : all the un-godly of the éarth shall drink them, and suck them out.

f 11 But I will tâlk of the Gôd of Jacob : and praise him-for é-ver.

12 All the horns of the un-godly also wll I break : and the horns of the righteous shall bé ex-ált-ed.

PSALM LXXVI. *Notus in Judæa.*

f IN Jêwry is Gôd known : his Nâme is *mf* gréat in Is-ra-el.

2 At Salem is his tá-ber-nacle : and his dwéll-ing-in Si-on.

3 There brake he the árr-ows of the bow : *2d Pt.* the shíeld, the sword, and the bät-tle.

4 Thou art of more hó-nour and might : *f* than the hílls of-the rób-b-ers.

5 The proud are robbed, théy have slept théy sleep : and all the men whose hands were míghty have fôund nó-thing.

6 At thy rebúke, O Gôd of Jacob : both the châr-iot and hó-rse are fáll-en.

7 Thou, even thou art to-be feared : and who may stand in thy síght when thou art án-gry?

8 Thou didst cause thy jûdgment to be héard from heaven : the éarth trém-bl-ed, and was still,

9 When Gôd arose to judgment : and to help all the méek up-on earth.

10 The fierceness of mân shall túrn *mf* to-thy praise : and the fierceness of thém shll thou re-frain.

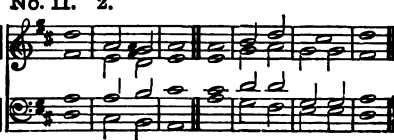
11 Promise unto the Lord your God, and keep it, all yê that are róund a-bout-him : bring presents unto him that óught to-be féar-ed.

12 He shall refráin the spí-rit-of prínces : and is wónderful among the kíngs of the-earth.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM lxxvii. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

mf I WILL cry unto God with my voice :
even unto God will I cry with
my voice, and he shall hear-en un-to
me.

2 In the time of my trouble I sought
the Lord : my sore ran, and ceased not
in the night-season ; my soul re-fus-ed
com-fort.

3 When I am in heaviness, I will think
upon God : when my heart is vex-ed, I
will complain.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking : I
am so fee-ble, that I can-not speak.

p 5 I have considered the days of old :
and the years that are past.

6 I call to remem-brance my song : and
in the night I commune with mine own
heart, and search out my spi-rits.

7 Will the Lord absent him-self for
ever : and will he be no more in-treat-ed ?

8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever :
and is his promise come utterly to an end
for e-ver-more ?

9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious :
and will he shut up his loving kind-ness
in dis-plea-sure ?

mf 10 And I said, It is mine own in-firmity :

but I will remember the years of the right
hand of the most High-est.

11 I will remember the works of the
Lord : and call to mind thy won-ders of
old time.

12 I will think also of all thy works :
and my talking shall be of thy do-ings.

13 Thy way, O God, is holy : who is
so great a God as our God ?

14 Thou art the God that do-eth
wonders : and hast declared thy power
among the peo-ple.

15 Thou hast mightily deliv-ered thy
people : even the sons of Ja-cob and
Jo-seph.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the
waters saw thee, and were a-fraid : the
depths al-so-were trou-bl-ed.

17 The clouds poured out water, the
air thundered : and thine ar-rows went
a-broad.

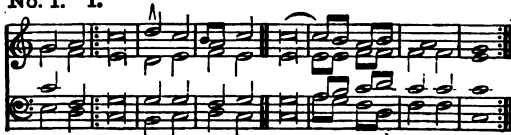
18 The voice of thy thunder was heard
round a-bout : the lightnings shone upon
the ground ; the earth was mov-ed, and
shook with-al.

19 Thy way is in the sea, and thy paths
in the great waters : and thy foot-steps
are not known.

20 Thou leddest thy peo-ple-like sheep :
by the hand of Mo-ses and Aa-ron.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM LXXVIII. *Attendite, popule.*

f HEAR my law, O my people: incline your ears unto the words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will declare hard sentences of old;

3 Which we have heard and known: and such as our fathers have told us;

4 That we should not hide them from the children of the generations to come: but to shew the honour of the Lord, his mighty and wonderful works that he hath done.

mf 5 He made a covenant with Jacob, and gave Israel a law: which he commanded our forefathers to teach their children;

6 That their posterity might know it: and the children which were yet unborn;

7 To the intent that when they came up: they might shew their children the same;

8 That they might put their trust in God: and not to forget the works of God, but to keep his commandments;

9 And not to be as their forefathers, a faithless and stubborn generation: a generation that set not their heart aright, and whose spirit cleaveth not steadfastly unto God;

10 Like as the children of Ephraim: who being harnessed, and carrying bows, turned themselves back in the day of battle.

p 11 They kept not the covenant of God: and would not walk in his law;

12 But forgot what he had done: and

the wonderful works that he had shewed for them.

13 Marvellous things did he in the sight of our forefathers, in the land of Egypt: even in the field of Zoan.

14 He divided the sea, and let them go through: he made the waters to stand on an heap.

15 In the day-time also he led them with a cloud: and all the night through with a light of fire.

16 He clave the hard rocks in the wilderness: and gave them drink thereof, as it had been out of the great depth.

17 He brought waters out of the stony rock: so that it gushed out like the rivers.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



18 Yet for all this they sinned more against him: and provoked the most High in the wilderness.

19 They tempted God in their hearts: and required meat for their lust.

20 They spake against Góð ál-so, saying : Shall God prepare a tá·ble in the wil·derness ?

21 He smote the stony rock indeed, that the water gushed out, and the stréams flów·ed·with·al : but can he give bread also, or províde flesh for·his pëo·ple ?

22 When the Lord héard this, he was wroth : so the fire was kindled in Jacob, and there came up héavy·dis·pléa·sure·a·gainst Is·ra·el ;

23 Because they believed nó't in God : and pút not·their trúst in his help.

24 So he commanded the clóuds a·bove : and ó·pen'd the doors of heaven.

25 He rained down manna also upón

them fór·to eat : and gáve them food from heaven.

26 So mán did eat án·gels' food : fór·he sént them méat enough.

27 He caused the east·wind to blów ún·der heaven : and through his pówer·he bróught in·the south·west·wind.

28 He rained flesh upón them as thíck as dust : and feathered fówls líke as·the sand of the·sea.

29 He let it fáll among their tents : even round about·their há·bi·tá·tion.

30 So they did eat, and were well filled ; for he gáve them their ówn de·sire : they wêre not dis·ap·point·ed of their lust.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.



mf 31 But while the meat was yet in their mouths, the heavy wrath of God came upon them, and sléw the weá·th·iest of them : yea, and smote down the chosen mên that wêre in Is·ra·él.*

32 But for all thís they sín·ned·yet more : and believed nó't his won·drous·wörks.

33 Therefore their dâys did he consúme in vanity : and their yéars in trou·blé.

34 When he sléw them, they sóught him : and turned them early, and enquir·ed af·ter·Gód.

35 And they remémbered that Gód was·their strength : and that the high Gód was thêr re·deem·ër.

36 Nevertheless, they did but flá·tter him with their mouth : and dis·sem·bled with him in their·tóngue.

37 For their héart was not whí·le with·him : neither continued they sté·d·fast in his co·venánt.

38 But he was so merciful, thát he *p* forgáve their·mis·deeds : and destróy·ed them nó't.

39 Yea, many a time túrned he his wráth a·way : and would not suffer his whó·le dis·pléa·sure to arise.

40 For he considered thát they wêre but flesh : and that they were even a wind that passeth awáy, and có·m·eth not again.

41 Many a time did they provó·ke him *mf* in the wilderness : and gríev·ed him in the de·sért.

42 They turned bá·ck, and témp·t·ed God : and moved the Hó·ly One in Is·ra·él.

43 They thóught nó't of his hand : and of the day when he delivered them fróm the há·nd of the e·nemy ;

44 How he had wrought his mí·rac·les in É·gypt : and his wón·ders in the fíeld of Zo·án.

* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.



45 He turned their wáters ín-to blood : so that they míght not drínk of-the rí-vérs.

46 He sent lice among them, and devóur-ed-them up : and frogs to-de-stroy thém.

47 He gave their fruit únto the cá-ter-pillar : and their labour únto the grá-ss-hop-pér.

48 He destroyed their vínes with haf-stones : and their má-lberry-trées with the-fróst.

49 He smote their cá-ttle also with

haf-stones : and their flocks with hó-t thú-n-der-bó-lts.

50 He cast upon them the furiousness of his wrath, ánger, disp-léa-sure, and trouble : and sent évil an-gels-a-mong thém.

51 He made a way to his indignation, and spared nót their sóul from death : but gave their life óver to the pes-tí-lé-ncé ;

52 And smote áll the frst-born-in Egypt : the most principal and mightiest ín the dwéll-ings of Hám.

No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



No. III. 3.



p 53 But as for his own people, he léd them fórtli like sheep : and carried them ín the wí-l-dér-ness like a flock.

54 He brought them out safely, thát they should not fear : and overwhé-lmed their é-nemies with the sea.

55 And brought them within the borders óf his sánc-tu-ary : even to his moun-tain which he púrchased wíth his ríght hand.

56 He cast out the héathen á-l-so-be-fore-them : caused their land to be divided

among them for an heritage, and made the tribes of Ísrael to dwéll in their tents.

57 So they tempted, and displeas-ed the móst hgh God : and képt not-his tes-tí-mo-nies ;

58 But turned their backs, and fell away líke their fóre-fathers : stárting áside líke-a bro-ken bow.

59 For they grieved him with their íd-ol-altars : and provoked him to disp-léa-sure wíth their í-mages.

60 When God heard this, he was wroth : and took sore displeasure at Is-rahel.

61 So that he forsook the tabernacle in Silo : even the tent that he had pitched among men.

62 He delivered their power into captivity : and their beauty into the enemy's hand.

63 He gave his people over also into the sword : and was wroth with his inheritance.

64 The fire consumed their young men : and their maidens were not given to marriage.

65 Their priests were slain with the sword : and there were no widows to make lamentation.

66 So the Lord awaked as one out of sleep : and like a giant refreshed with wine.

67 He smote his enemies in the hinder parts : and put them to a perpetual shame.

68 He refused the tabernacle of Joseph : and chose not the tribe of Ephraim ;

69 But chose the tribe of Judah : even the hill of Sion which he loved.

70 And there he built his temple on high : and laid the foundation of it like the ground which he hath made continually.

71 He chose David also his servant : and took him away from the sheep-folds.

72 As he was following the ewes great with young ones he took him : that he might feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance.

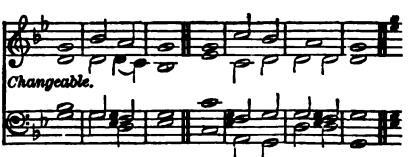
73 So he fed them with a faithful and true heart : and ruled them prudently with all his power.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM lxxix. *Deus, venerunt.*

mf GOD, the heathen are come into thine inheritance : thy holy temple have they defiled, and made Jerusalem an heap of stones.

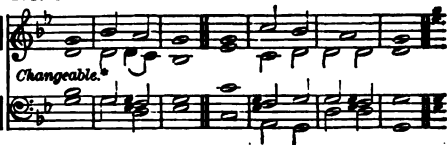
2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat unto the fowls of the air : and the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the land.

3 Their blood have they shed like water [on

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



on every side of Jeru-sa-lem : and there was no man to bu-ry them.

4 We are become an open shame to our enemies : a very scorn and derision unto them that are round a-bout us.

p 5 Lord, how long wilt thou be angry : shall thy jealousy burn like fire for ever ?

6 Pour out thine indignation upon the heathen that have not known thee : and upon the kingdoms that have not called-upon thy Name.

7 For they have devour-ed Jacob : and laid waste his dwell-ing-place.

pp 8 O remember not our old sins, but have mercy upon us, and that soon : for we are come to great mi-sery.

9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy Name : O deliver us, and be merciful unto our sins, for thy Name's sake.

10 Wherefore do the hea-then say : Where is now their God ?

11 O let the vengeance of thy servants' blood that is shed : be openly shewed upon the hea-then in our sight.

p 12 O let the sorrowful sighing of the prisoners come be-fore thee : according to the greatness of thy power, preserve thou those that are ap-point-ed to die.

13 And for the blasphemy wherewith our neighbours have blasphem-ed thee : reward thou them, O Lord, sevenfold in-to-their bo-som.

14 So we, that are thy people, and sheep of thy pasture, shall give thee thanks for ever : and will always be shewing forth thy praise from generation to ge-ne-ra-tion.

PSALM LXXX. *Qui regis Israel.*

HEAR, O thou Shepherd of Israel, thou that ledest Joseph like a sheep : shew thyself also, thou that sittest upon the che-ru-bims.

2 Before Ephraim, Benjamin, and Man-asses : stir up thy strength, and come, and help us.

3 Turn us again, O God : shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

4 O Lord God of hosts : how long wilt thou be angry with thy people that pray-eth ?

5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears : and givest them plenteousness of tears to drink.

6 Thou hast made us a very strife un-to-our neighbours : and our enemies laugh us to scorn.

7 Turn us again, thou God of hosts : shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt : thou hast cast out the hea-then, and plant-ed it.

9 Thou madest room for it : and when it had taken root it fill-ed the-land.

10 The hills were covered with the sha-dow of it : and the boughs thereof were like the good-ly ce-dar-trees.

11 She stretched out her branches un-to-the sea : and her boughs un-to-the ri-ver.

12 Why hast thou then broken down her hedge : that all they that go by pluck off her grapes ?

13 The wild boar out of the wood doth root it up : and the wild beasts of the field de-vour it.

• Major if sung to Psalm lxxx.

pp 14 Turn thee again, thou God of hosts, look down from heaven : behold, and visit this vine ;

15 And the place of the vineyard that thy right hand hath planted : and the branch that thou madest so strong for thyself.

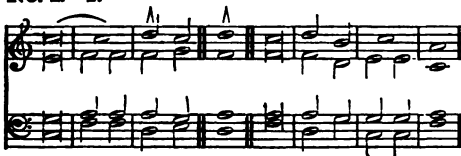
16 It is burnt with fire, and cut down : and they shall perish at the rebuke of thy countenance

17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand : and upon the son of man, whom thou madest so strong for thine own self.

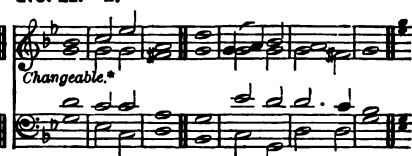
18 And so will not we go back from thee : O let us live, and we shall call up-on thy Name.

19 Turn us again, O Lord God of hosts : shew the light of thy countenance, and we shall be whole.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM LXXXI. *Exultate Deo.*

mf SING we merrily unto God our strength : make a cheerful noise unto the God of Jacob.

2 Take the psalm, bring hither the tabret : the merry harp with the lute.

3 Blow up the trumpet in the new-moon : even in the time appointed, and upon our solemn feast-day.

p 4 For this was made a statute for Israel : and a law of the God of Jacob.

5 This he ordained in Joseph for a testimony : when he came out of the land of Egypt, and had heard a strange language.

mf 6 I eased his shoulder from the burden : and his hands were delivered from making the pots.

7 Thou calledst upon me in troubles, and I delivered thee : and heard thee what time as the storm fell upon thee.

8 I provoked thee also : at the waters of strife.

9 Hear, O my people, and I will assure thee, O Israel : if thou wilt hearken-un-to me,

10 There shall no strange god be in thee : neither shalt thou worship any other god.

11 I am the Lord thy God, who brought thee out of the land of Egypt : open thy mouth wide, and I shall fill it.

12 But my people would not hear my voice : and Israel would not obey me.

13 So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lusts : and let them follow their own imaginations.

14 O that my people would have hearkened un-to me : for if Israel had walked in my ways,

15 I should soon have put down their enemies : and turned my hand against their adversaries.

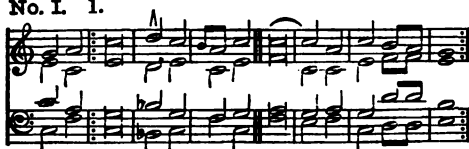
16 The haters of the Lord should have been found liars : but their time should have endured for ever.

17 He should have fed them also with the finest wheat-flour : and with honey out of the stony rock should I have satisfied thee.

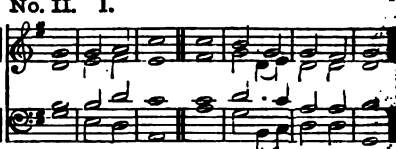
* Major for Psalm lxxxI.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxxii. *Deus stetit.*

f **G**ÖD standeth in the congrega-tion of princes : he is a Judge a-mong gods.
2 How long will ye give wrong judgment : and accept the persons of the ungod-ly ?

3 Defend the poor and fatherless : see that such as are in need and neces-sity have right.

4 Deliver the out-cast and poor : save them from the hand of the ungod-ly.

mf 5 They will not be learned nor understand, but walk on still in darkness : all the foundations of the earth are out of course.

6 I have said, Ye are gods : and ye are all the children of the most High-est.

7 But ye shall die like men : and fall like one of the prin-ces.

f 8 Arise, O God, and judge thou the earth : for thou shalt take all heathen to thine in-he-ri-tance.

PSALM lxxxiii. *Deus, quis similis ?*

mf **H**OLD not thy tongue, O God, keep not still silence : refrain not thy-self, O God.

2 For lo, thine enemies make a murmuring : and they that hate thee have lift up their head.

3 They have imagined craftily against thy people : and taken counsel against thy se-cret ones.

4 They have said, Come, and let us root them out, that they be no more a people : and that the name of Israel may be no more in remem-brance.

5 For they have cast their heads together with one con-sent : and are confe-derate against thee ;

6 The tabernacles of the Edomites, and the Is-mael-ites : the Moabites, and Ha-gar-ens ;

7 Gebal, and Am-mon, and A-ma-lek : the Philistines, with them that dwell at Tyre.

8 Assur also is join-ed with them : and have hol-pen the chil-dren of Lot.

9 But do thou to them as unto the *f* Ma-dian-ites : unto Sisera, and unto Jabin at the brook of Ki-son ;

10 Who per-ish'd at Endor : and became as the dung of the earth.

11 Make them and their princes like O-reb and Zeb : yea, make all their princes like as Zeba and Sal-ma-na ;

12 Who say, Let us take to our-selves : the houses of God in posses-sion.

13 O my God, make them like un-to-a wheel : and as the stub-ble before the wind ;

14 Like as the fire that burneth up the wood : and as the flame that consum-eth the moun-tains.

15 Persecute them even so with thy tempest : and make them afraid with thy storm.

16 Make their faces ashamed, O Lord : that they may seek thy Name.

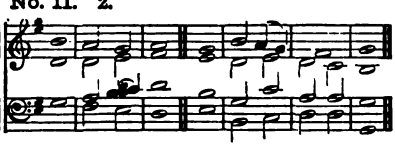
17 Let them be confounded and vexed ever more and more : let them be put to shame, and per-ish.

18 And they shall know that thou, whose Name is Je-hovah : art only the most Highest o-ver all the earth.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM LXXXIV. *Quam dilecta!*

HOW amiable are thy dwellings :
thou Lord of hosts!

2 My soul hath a desire and longing to enter into the courts of the Lord : my heart and my flesh rejoice in the living God.

3 Yea, the sparrow hath found her an house, and the swallow a nest where she may lay her young : even thy altars, O Lord of hosts, my King and my God.

4 Blessed are they that dwell in thy house : they will be all-way praising thee.

5 Blessed is the man whose strength is in thee : in whose heart are thy ways.

6 Who going through the vale of misery use it for a well : and the pools are filled with water.

1 Pt. 7 They will go from strength to strength : and unto the God of gods appeareth every one of them in Si-on.

p 8 O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer : hearken, O God of Jacob.

9 Behold, O God our-defender : and look upon the face of thine Anointed.

10 For one day in thy courts : is better than a thousand.

11 I had rather be a door-keeper in the house of my God : than to dwell in the tents of ungodliness.

12 For the Lord God is a light and-defence : the Lord will give grace and worship, and no good thing shall he withhold from them that live a godly life.

13 O Lord God of hosts : blessed is the man that putteth his trust in thee.

PSALM LXXXV. *Benedixisti, Domine.*

LORD, thou art become graciousmf
unto thy land : thou hast turned away the captivity of Jacob.

2 Thou hast forgiven the offence of thy people : and covered all their sins.

3 Thou hast taken away all *2d Pt.*
thy-dis-pleasure : and turned thyself from thy wrathful in-dig-nation.

4 Turn us then, O God our Saviour : *p*
and let thine anger cease from us.

5 Wilt thou be displeas'd at us for ever : and wilt thou stretch out thy wrath from one generation to another?

6 Wilt thou not turn again, and quicken us : that thy people may rejoice in thee?

7 Shew us thy mercy, O Lord : and grant us thy sal-vation.

8 I will hearken what the Lord Godmf
will say concern-ing me : for he shall speak peace unto his people, and to his saints; that they turn not again.

9 For his salvation is nigh them that fear him : that glory may dwell in our land.

10 Mercy and truth are met to-gether : righteousness and peace have kiss-ed-each other.

11 Truth shall flourish out of the earth : and righteousness hath looked down from hea-ven.

12 Yea, the Lord shall shew loving-kindness : and our land shall give her in-crease.

13 Righteousness shall go before him : and he shall direct his going in the way.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



PSALM LXXXVI. *Inclina, Domine.*

mf **B**ÖW ' down thine ear, O Lord, and hear me : for I am poor, and in misery.

2 Preserve thou my soul, for I am holy : my God, save thy servant that putteth his trust in thee.

3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord : for I will call daily upon thee.

4 Comfort the soul of thy servant : for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.

5 For thou, Lord, art good and gracious : and of great mercy unto all them that call upon thee.

6 Give ear, Lord, unto my prayer : and ponder the voice of my humble desires.

2d Pt. 7 In the time of my trouble I will call upon thee : for thou heardest me.

f 8 Among the gods there is none like unto thee, O Lord : there is not one that can do as thou dost.

9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship thee, O Lord : and shall glorify thy Name.

10 For thou art great, and doest wondrous things : thou art God alone.

11 Teach me thy way, O Lord, and I will walk in thy truth : O knit my heart unto thee, that I may fear thy Name.

12 I will thank thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart : and will praise thy Name for evermore.

13 For great is thy mercy toward me : and thou hast delivered my soul from the narrowest hell.

14 O God, the proud are risen against me : and the congregations of naughty men have sought after my soul, and have not set thee before their eyes.

15 But thou, O Lord God, art full of compassion and mercy : long-suffering, plentiful in goodness and truth.

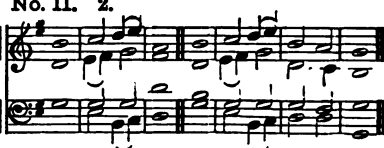
16 O turn thee then unto me, and have mercy upon me : give thy strength unto thy servant, and help the son of thine handmaid.

17 Shew some token upon me for good, that they who hate me may see it, and be ashamed : because thou, Lord, hast helped me, and comforted me.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



PSALM lxxxvii. *Fundamenta ejus.*

mf **H**ER foundations are upon the hó-ly hills : the Lord loveth the gates of Sion more than áll the dwéll-ings-of Já-cob.

2 Very excellent things are spó-ken-of thee : thóu cí-ty of God.

3 I will thínk upon Rahab and Bá-by-lon : with thém that knów me.

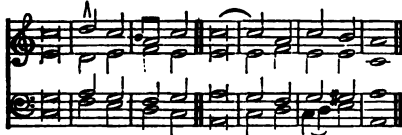
4 Behold yé the Phl-listines also : and they of Tyre, with the Morians ; lè, thére was he born.

5 And of Sion it shall be reported that hé was bór-n in-her : ánd the most Hígh shall stá-blish-her.

6 The Lord shall rehearse it when he wrítheth úp the people : thát hé was bór-n there.

7 The singers also and trúmpeters sh áll he-re-hearse : Áll my fresh springs shall be in thee.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



PSALM lxxxviii. *Domine Deus.*

mf **O** LORD GOD of my salvation, I have cried dáy and night be-fore thee : O let my prayer enter into thy presence, incline thine éar ún-to-my cáll-ing.

p 2 For my sóul is fúll of trouble : and my life dráweth níg-h ún-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go

dówn ín-to-the pit : and I have been éven as a mán that-hath nò strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wóunded, and lie in-the grave : who are out of remembrance, and are cút away from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me ín the lów-est pit : in a pláce of dárk-ness, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignatióu líeth hárd up-on-me : and thou hast véxed mé with all thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintánce fár from-me : and made me to bé abhór-red of them.

8 I ám so fást in prison : that I cán-not gét forth.

9 My sight fáileth for vé-ry trouble : *2d Pt.* Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched fórth my hánds ún-to thee.

10 Dost thou shew wónders among them^f dead : or shall the dead rise úp agáin, and praise thee ?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shéwed ín the grave : or thy fáithfulness ín de-strúct-ion ?

12 Shall thy wondrous wórks be knówn in-the dark : and thy righteousness in the land where áll things áre for-gót-ten ?

13 Unto thee have I cried, O Lord : and early shall my práyer cóme be-fóre thee.

14 Lord, why abhórrest thóu my sóul : *p* and hidest thóu thy fíce fóm me ?

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the póint to die : even from my youth up thy terrors have I súffered with a trou-bled mind.

16 Thy wrathfúll displeasúre géeth ó-ver me : and the féar of thee hath undóne me.

17 They came round ábout me dá-ly-like water : and compassed mé togé-ther-on eve-ry side.

18 My lovers and friends hast thou pút away from-me : and hid mine acquaintánce óut of my sight.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM LXXXIX. *Misericordias Domini.*

mf MY song shall be always of the loving-kindness of the Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from one generation to another.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for ever : thy truth shalt thou establish in the heavens.

3 I have made a covenant with my chosen : I have sworn unto David my servant ;

4 Thy seed will I establish for ever : and set up thy throne from one generation to another.

f 5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy wondrous works : and thy truth in the congregation of the saints.

6 For who is he among the clouds : that shall be compared unto the Lord ?

2d Pt. 7 And what is he among the gods : that shall be like unto the Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the council of the saints : and to be had in reverence of all them that are round about him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is like unto thee : thy truth, most mighty Lord, is on every side.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea : thou stillest the waves thereof when they arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Egypt, and destroyed it : thou hast scattered thine enemies abroad with thy mighty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the earth is *thine* : thou hast laid the

foundation of the round world, and all that there-in is.

13 Thou hast made the north and the south : Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy Name.

14 Thou hast a mighty arm : strong is thy hand, and high is thy right hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the habitation of thy seat : mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

16 Blessed is the people, O Lord, that can rejoice in thee : they shall walk in the light of thy countenance.

17 Their delight shall be daily in thy Name : and in thy righteousness shall they make their boast.

18 For thou art the glory of their strength : and in thy loving-kindness thou shalt lift up our horns.

19 For the Lord is our defence : the Holy One of Israel is our King.

20 Thou spakest sometime in visions unto thy saints, and saidst : I have laid help upon one that is mighty ; I have exalted one chosen out of the people.

21 I have found David my servant : with my holy oil have I anointed him.

22 My hand shall hold him fast : and my arm shall strengthen him.

23 The enemy shall not be able to do him violence : the son of wickedness shall not hurt him.

24 I will smite down his foes before his face : and plague them that hate him.

25 My truth also and my mercy shall be with him : and in my Name shall his horn be exalted.

26 I will set his dominion also in the sea : and his right hand in the floods.

27 He shall call me, Thou art my Father : my God, and my strong sal-vation.

28 And I will make him my first-born : higher than the kings of the earth.

29 My mercy will I keep for him for ever-more : and my covenant shall stand fast with him.

Pt. 30 His seed also will I make to endure for ever : and his throne as the days of hea-ven.

mf 31 But if his children forsake my law : and walk not in my judgements ;

32 If they break my statutes, and keep not my commandments : I will visit their offences with the rod, and their sin with scourges.

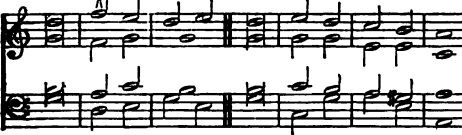
33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness will I not utterly take from him : nor suffer my truth to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips : I have sworn once by my holiness, that I will not fail David.

35 His seed shall endure for ever : and his seat is like as the sun before me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermore as the moon : and as the faithful witness in hea-ven.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



p 37 But thou hast abhorred and forsaken thine A-nointed : and art displeas-ed at him.

38 Thou hast broken the covenant of thy servant : and cast his crown to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown all his hedges : and broken down his strong holds.

40 All they that go by spoil him : and he is become a reproach to his neighbours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his enemies : and made all his ad-versaries to re-joice.

42 Thou hast taken away the edge of his sword : and givest him not victory in the bat-tle.

43 Thou hast put out his glory : and cast his throne down to the ground.

44 The days of his youth hast thou shortened : and covered him with dis-hö-nour.

45 Lord, how long wilt thou hide thyself, for ever : and shall thy wrath burn like fire ?

46 O remember how short my time is : wherefore hast thou made all men for nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall not see death : and shall he deliver his soul from the hand of hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy old loving-kindnesses : which thou swarest unto David in thy truth ?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebuke that thy ser-vants have : and how I do bear in my bosom the rebukes of many peo-ple ;

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and slandered the footsteps of thine A-nointed : Praised be the Lord for evermore. Amen, and A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM XC. *Domine, refugium.*

7 **L**ÖRD, ¹ thõu hast bẽen our refuge :
from one generatiõn tõ a-nõ-ther.

2 Before the mountains were brought
forth, or ever the eårth and the wõrld
were made : thou art God from everlásting,
and wõrld with-õut end.

3 Thou tũrnest mán to-de-struction :
again thou sayest, Cõme again, ye chil-dren
of-men.

4 For a thousand years in thy sight áre
but-as yesterday : seeing that is pást as a
wáitch in the night.

5 As soon as thou scatterest them they
are èven ás a sleep : and fade áway
sũd-denly like the-grass.

6 In the morning it is grẽen, and
grõw-eth up ; but in the evening it is cut
down, dried up, and wither-ed.

7 For we consume áway in thy
dis-pleasure : and are afraid at thy
wráthful in-dig-nã-tion.

8 Thou hast sèt our mis-deeds-be-
fore-thee : and our secret sũns in the light
of-thy cõun-tenance.

9 For when thou art angry áll our dáy

are gone : we bring our years to an end,
as it wẽre a tale that is told.

10 The days of our age are threescore
years and ten ; and though men be so
strong that they cõme to four-score years :
yet is their strength then but labour and
sorrow ; so soon pásseth it áway, and we
are gone.

11 But who regárdeth the põwer-of-thy
wrath : for even thereafter as a man
feareth, sõ is thy dis-plẽa-sure.

12 So tẽach us to nũm-ber-our days :
that we may applý our hẽarts unto
wis-dom.

13 Turn thee again, O Lõrd, át the last :
and be grãcious ún-to-thy sãr-vants.

14 O satisfy us with thy mẽrcy, and
thæt soon : so shall we rejoice and be
glad áll the dáy

of our life.

15 Comfort us again now after the tũme
that thou hast plágu-ed us : and for the
years wherefn we have sũf-fer'd-ad-vãr-sity.

16 Shẽw thy sãr-vants-thy work : and
their chil-dren thy glõ-ry.

17 And the glorious Majesty of the Lõrd
our Gõd be-up-on-us : prosper thou the
work of our hands upon us, O prõsper thõu
our han-dy-work.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM xci. *Qui habitat.*

WHOSO dwelleth under the defence of the most High : shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

2 I will say unto the Lord, Thou art my hope, and my strong hold : my God, in him will I trust.

3 For he shall deliver thee from the snare of the hunter : and from the noisome pestilence.

4 He shall defend thee under his wings, and thou shalt be safe under his feathers : his faithfulness and truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for any terror by night : nor for the arrow that flieth by day ;

6 For the pestilence that walketh in darkness : nor for the sickness that destroyeth in the noon-day.

7 A thousand shall fall beside thee, and ten thousand at thy right hand : but it shall not come nigh thee.

8 Yea, with thine eyes shalt thou behold : and see the reward of the ungodly.

9 For thou, Lord, art my hope : thou hast set thine house of defence very high.

10 There shall no evil happen unto thee : neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee : to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee in their hands : that thou hurt not thy foot against a stone.

13 Thou shalt go upon the lion and adder : the young lion and the dragon shalt thou tread under thy feet.

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him : I will set him up, because he hath known my Name.

15 He shall call upon me, and I will hear him : yea, I am with him in trouble ; I will deliver him, and bring him to honour.

16 With long life will I satisfy him : and shew him my salvation.

PSALM xcii. *Bonum est confiteri.*

IT is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord : and to sing praises unto thy Name, O most High ;

2 To tell of thy loving-kindness early in the morning : and of thy truth in the night-season ;

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the lute : upon a loud instrument, and upon the harp.

4 For thou, Lord, hast made me glad through thy works : and I will rejoice in giving praise for the operations of thy hands.

5 O Lord, how glorious are thy works : thy thoughts are very deep.

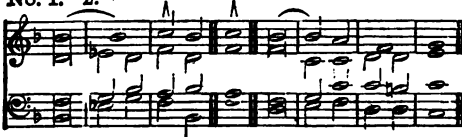
6 An unwise man doth not well consider this : and a fool doth not understand it.

7 When the ungodly are green as the **2d Pt** grass, and when all the workers of wickedness do flourish : then shall they be destroyed for ever ; but thou, Lord, art the most High - est for ever - more.

8 For lo, thine enemies, O Lord, lo, thine enemies shall perish : and all the workers of wickedness shall be destroyed.

9 But mine horn shall be exalted like the horn of an unicorn : for I am anointed with fresh oil.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



10 Mine eye also shall see his lust of mine enemies : and mine ear shall hear his desire of the wicked that arise up against me.

of the Lord : shall flourish in the courts of the house of our God.

p 11 The righteous shall flourish like a palm-tree : and shall spread abroad like a cedar in Libanus.

13 They also shall bring forth more fruit in their age : and shall be fat and well-li-king.

12 Such as are planted in the house

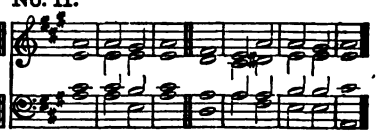
14 That they may shew how true the Lord my strength is : and that there is no unrighteousness in him.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.



PSALM xciii. Dominus regnavit.

mf THE Lord is King, and hath put on glorious apparel : the Lord hath put on his apparel, and girded him-self with strength.

3 Ever since the world began hath thy seat been-pre-pared : thou art from ever-last-ing.

2 He hath made the round world so sure : that it cannot be moved.

4 The floods are risen, O Lord, the floods have lift up their voice : the floods lift up their waves.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.



5 The waves of the sea are mighty, and rage horribly : but yet the Lord, who dwelleth on high, is mightier.

6 Thy testimonies, O Lord, are very sure : holiness becometh thine house for ever.

PSALM xciv. *Deus ultionum.*

O LORD God, to whom vengeance belongeth : thou God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thyself.

2 Arise, thou Judge of the world : and reward the proud after their deserving.

p 3 Lord, how long shall the ungodly : how long shall the ungodly triumph ?

4 How long shall all wicked doers speak so disdainfully : and make such proud boasting ?

5 They smite down thy people, O Lord : and trouble thine heritage.

6 They murder the widow, and the stranger : and put the fatherless to death.

2d Pt. 7 And yet they say, Tush, the Lord shall not see : neither shall the God of Jacob regard it.

mf 8 Take heed, ye unwise among the people : O ye fools, when will ye understand ?

9 He that planted the ear, shall he not hear : or he that made the eye, shall he not see ?

10 Or he that nurtureth the heathen : it is he that teacheth man knowledge, shall not he punish ?

11 The Lord knoweth the thoughts of man : that they are but vain.

12 Blessed is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord : and teachest him in thy law ;

13 That thou mayest give him patience in time of adversity : until the pit be digged up for the ungodly.

14 For the Lord will not fail his people : neither will he forsake his inheritance ;

15 Until righteousness turn again unto judgment : all such as are true in heart shall follow it.

16 Who will rise up with me against the wicked : or who will take my part against the evil-doers ?

17 If the Lord had not helped me : it had not failed but my soul had been put to silence.

18 But when I said, My foot hath slept : thy mercy, O Lord, held me up.

19 In the multitude of the sorrows that I had in my heart : thy comforts have refreshed my soul.

20 Wilt thou have any thing to do with the stool of wickedness : which imagineth mischief as a law ?

21 They gather them together against the soul of the righteous : and condemn the innocent blood.

22 But the Lord is my refuge : and my God is the strength of my confidence.

23 He shall recompense them their wickedness, and destroy them in their own malice : yea, the Lord our God shall destroy them.

MORNING PRAYER

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM xcv. *Venite, exultemus.*

f **O** 'COME, let us sing ún-to-the Lord :
let us heartily rejoice in the stréngth
of our sal-vä-tion.

2 Let us come before his présence with
thanks-giving : and shew oursélves glád
in him with psalma.

3 For the Lórd is a gréat God : and a
gréat Kíng above äll gods.

4 In his hand are all the cörners óf the
earth : and the strength of the hills is hís
äl-so.

Pt. 5 The sea is hís, and hé made-it : and
his hánds prepar-ed-the dry land.

mf 6 O come, let us wörship and fáll
down : and kneel before the Lórd our
Mä-ker.

7 For hé is the Lórd our God : and
we are the people of his pasture, ánd the
shéep of his hand.

p 8 To-day if ye will hear his voice, hárden
noé your hearts ; as in the provocation,

and as in the day of temptátion in the
wil-derness ;

9 When your fátters témp-t-ed me :
próved mé, and saw my works.

10 Forty years long was I grieved with
thís generá-tion, and said : It is a people
that do err in their héarts, for they háve
not known my ways ;

11 Unto whóm I swáre in-my wrath :
that they shóuld not én-ter into my
rest.

PSALM xcvi. *Cantate Domino.*

O SING únto the Lórd a-new song : *mf*
sing unto the Lórd, äll the wóhle
earth.

2 Sing unto the Lórd, and praise his
Name : be telling of hís salvá-tion-from
day to day.

3 Declare his hónour ún-to-the heathen :
and his wonders únto éll péo-ple.

4 For the Lord is great, and cännöt

wór-thily be praised : he is môre to be féar-ed than àll gods.

5 As for all the gods of the héâthen, they are-but idols : but it is the Lórd that máde the héa-vens.

6 Glory and wórship áre be-fore-him ; power and hónour are ín his sanc-tua-ry.

f 7 Ascribe unto the Lórd, O ye kindreds óf the peóple : ascribe unto the Lórd wór-ship and pów-er.

8 Ascribe unto the Lórd the honour due ún-to-his Name : bring présents, and come into his courts.

9 O worship the Lórd in the beá-u-ty-of holiness : let the whole éarth stánd in awe of him.

10 Tell it out among the héâthen that the Lórd is King : and that it is he who hath made the round world so fast that it cannot be moved ; and how that he shall júdge the peóple right-eously.

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and lét the éarth be glad : let the sea make a noise, and àll that there-in is.

12 Let the field be jóyful, and àll that-is in-it : then shall all the trees of the wóod rejoice be-fore the Lórd.

13 For he cometh, for he cometh to júdge the earth : and with righteousness to judge the world, ánd the peóple with his truth.

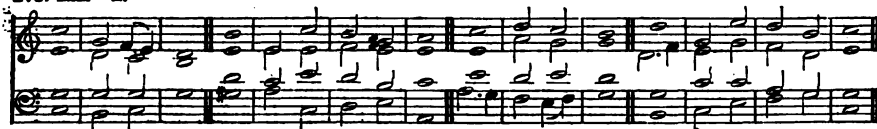
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xcvií. *Dominus regnavit.*

mf THE Lord is King, the éarth may be glád there-of : yea, the multítude of the ísles may-be glad there-of.

f 2 Clouds and dárkness are róund a-bout-him . righteousness and judgment are the hábitá-tion of his seat.

3 There shall gó a ffre be-fore-him : and burn up his énemies ón eve-ry side.

4 His lightnings gave shine ún-to-the world : the éarth saw it, and was a-fraid.

5 The hills melted like wax at the présence of the Lórd : at the présence of the Lórd of the whole éarth.

6 The héavens have declár-ed-his righteousness : and all the peóple have seen his gló-ry.

7 Confounded be all they that worship

carved images, and that delight in vana gods : wórship hím, all ye gods.

8 Sion héard of it, and re-jóiced : and *mf* the daughters of Judah were glad, because of thy júdg-ments, O Lórd.

9 For thou, Lórd, art higher than àll that are ín the éarth : thou art exálted fár a-bove all gods.

10 O ye that love the Lórd, see that ye *p* háte the thíng which-is evil : the Lórd preserveth the souls of his saints ; he shall deliver them from the hánd óf the ungód-ly.

11 There is spríng up a líght for-the righteous : and jóyful gladness for sùch as are true-héart-ed.

12 Rejoice in the Lórd, ye righteous : and give thanks for a remémbrance óf his hó-lí-ness.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xcvi. *Cantate Domino.*

f **Ö** SING unto the Lórd a-new song :
sör hé hath-done mar-vellous things.

2 With his own right hánd, and with
his hó-ly arm : hath he góttén himsélf
the vic-tory.

mf 3 The Lord decláred hís sal-va-tion : his
righteousness hath he openly shéwed in
the síght-of-the hëa-then.

4 He hath remembered hjs mercy and
truth toward the hóuse of Ís-ra-el : and
all the ends of the world have sêen the
salvá-tion of our God.

f 5 Shew yourselves joyful unto the Lórd,
áll ye lands : síng, rejóice, and give
thanks.

6 Praise the Lórd upón the hárp : síng to
the hárp with a psálm of-thanks-giv-ing.

7 With trûmpets ál-so, and shawms :
O shew yourselves jýful before the Lórd
the-King.

8 Let the sea make a noise, and áll that
there-in is : the round wórd, and they
that dwéll therein.

9 Let the floods clap their hands, and
let the hills be joyful togethër before the
Lórd : for hé is còme to júdge the-earth.

10 *With righteousness shall he júdge
the world : and the péo-ple-with è-quity.*

PSALM xcix. *Dominus regnavit.*

THE Lord is King, bé the people néver
só im-patient : he sitteth between the
cherubims, be the éarth never só un-qui-et.

2 The Lórd is gréat in Sion : and high
abóve all péo-ple.

3 They shall give thánks ún-to-thy
Name : which is gréat, wón-derful, and
hö-ly.

4 The King's power loveth júdgment ;
thóu hast prepar-ed equity : thou hast
executed júdgment and righteóusness in
Jä-cob.

5 O mâgnify the Lórd our God : and
fall down before his sfootstool, for hé is
hö-ly.

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, *mf*
and Samuel among such as cáll upón his
Name : these called upón the Lórd, and he
héard them.

7 He spake unto them óut of the clóu-dy
pillar : for they kept his testimonies, and
the láw that he gáve them.

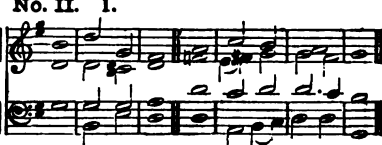
8 Thou héardest them, O Lórd our
God : thou forgavest them, O God, and
púnishedst their ówn in-vén-tions.

9 O mâgnify the Lórd our God, and
worship him upón his hó-ly hill : for the
Lórd our GóD is hö-ly.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 2.



PSALM c. *Jubilate Deo.*

O BE joyful in the Lord, all ye lands :
serve the Lord with gladness, and
come before his pre-sence with a song.

2 Be ye sure that the Lord he is God :
it is he that hath made us, and not we
ourselves ; we are his people, and the
sheep of his pas-ture.

3 O go your way into his gates with
thanksgiving, and into his courts with
praise : be thankful unto him, and speak
good of his Name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, his mercy *p*
is e-ver-lasting : and his truth endureth
from generation to ge-ne-ra-tion.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



PSALM ci. *Misericordiam et judicium.*

mf **M**Y song shall be of mercy and
judgment : unto thee, O Lord, will I sing.

2 O let me have un-der-standing : in
the way of god-li-ness.

3 When wilt thou come unto me : I
will walk in my house with a per-fect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ;
I hate the sins of un-faithfulness : there
shall no such cleave un-to me.

5 A froward heart shall depart from
me : I will not know a wick-ed per-son.

6 Whoso privily slan-dereth his
neigh-bour : hm will I de-stroy.

7 Whoso hath also a proud look and
high stomach : I will not suf-fer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as are
faithful in the land : that they may dwell
with me.

9 Whoso leadeth a god-ly life : he shall
be my ser-vant.

10 There shall no deceitful person
dwell in my house : he that telleth lies
shall not tar-ry in my sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the ungodly
that are in the land : that I may root
out all wicked deers from the ci-ty of the
Lord.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM cii. *Domine, exaudi.*

mf **H**ĒAR! my prayer, O Lord : and let my cry'ng come un-to thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble : incline thine ear unto me when I call ; O hear me, and that right soon.

pp 3 For my days are consumed away like smoke : and my bones are burnt up as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered like grass : so that I for-got to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning : my bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wilderness : and like an owl that is in the de-sert.

7 I have watched, and am even as it were a sparrow : that sitteth alone up-on the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the-day long : and they that are mad upon me are sworn to-ge-ther against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread : and mingled my drink with weep-ing ;

10 And that because of thine indigna-tion and wrath : for thou hast taken me up, and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a shadow : and I am wi-thered like grass.

p 12 But, thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever ; and thy remembrance throughout all ge-ne-ra-tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Sion : for it is time that thou have mercy upon her, yea, the time is come.

14 And why? thy servants think upon her stones : and it pitieth them to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Name, O Lord : and all the kings of the earth thy Ma-jesty ;

16 When the Lord shall build up Sion : *mf* and when his glo-ry shall ap-pear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor destitute : and desp' seth not their de-sire.

18 This shall be written for those that come after : and the people which shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his sanc-tu-ary : out of the heaven did the Lord be-hold the earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are in cap-tivity : and deliver the children ap-point-ed unto death ;

21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sion : and his wor-ship at Je-ru-salem ;

22 When the people are ga-ther'd-to-gether : and the king-doms al-so, to serve the Lord.

23 He brought down my strength in my journey : and short-ened my days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of mine age : as for thy years, they endure throughout all ge-ne-ra-tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast

* Major if sung to Psalm cii.

laid the foundation of the earth : and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure : they all shall wax old as doth a garment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change

them, and they shall be changed : but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

28 The children of thy servants shall continue : and their seed shall stand fast in thy sight.

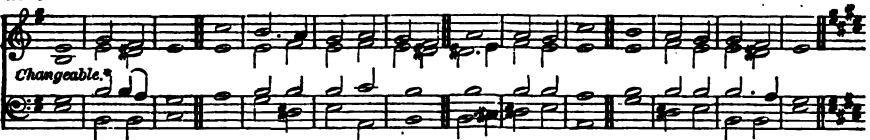
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM ciii. *Benedic, anima mea.*

f PRAISE the Lord, O my soul : and all that is within me praise his holy Name.

2 Praise the Lord, O my soul : and forget not all his benefits ;

3 Who forgiveth all thy sin : and healeth all thine infirmities ;

4 Who saveth thy life from destruction : and crowneth thee with mercy and loving-kindness ;

2d Pt. 5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good things : making thee young and lusty as an eagle.

mf 6 The Lord executeth righteousness and judgment : for all them that are oppressed with wrong.

7 He shewed his ways unto Moses : his works unto the children of Israel.

8 The Lord is full of compassion and mercy : long-suffering, and of great goodness.

9 He will not always be chiding : neither keepeth he his anger for ever.

10 He hath not dealt with us according to our sins : nor rewarded us according to our wickednesses.

11 For look how high the heaven is in comparison of the earth : so great is his mercy also toward them that fear him.

12 Look how wide also the east is from

the west : so far hath he set our sins from us.

13 Yea, like as a father pitieth his own children : even so is the Lord merciful unto them that fear him.

14 For he knoweth whereof we are made : he remembereth that we are but dust.

15 The days of man are but as grass : for he flourisheth as a flower of the field.

16 For as soon as the wind goeth over it, it is gone : and the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the merciful goodness of the Lord endureth for ever and ever upon them that fear him : and his righteousness upon children's children ;

18 Even upon such as keep his covenant : *2d Pt.* and think upon his commandments to do them.

19 The Lord hath prepared his seat in heaven : and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20 O praise the Lord, ye angels of his, ye that excel in strength : ye that fulfil his commandment, and hearken unto the voice of his words.

21 O praise the Lord, all ye his hosts : ye servants of his that do his pleasure.

22 O speak good of the Lord, all ye works of his, in all places of his dominion : praise thou the Lord, O my soul.

* Major for Psalm ciii.

EVENING PRAYER.

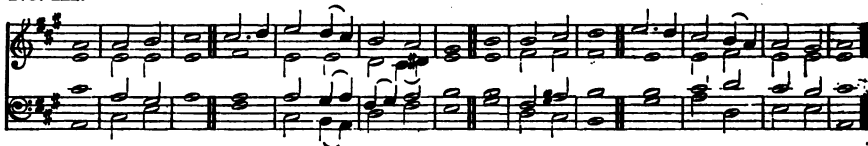
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*

f PRAISE the Lord, O my soul : O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious ; thou art clothed with majesty and honour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light as it were with a garment : and spreadest out the heavens like a curtain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters : and maketh the clouds his chariot, and walketh upon the wings of the wind.

4 He maketh his angels spirits : and his ministers a flaming fire.

mf 5 He laid the foundations of the earth : that it never should move at any time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as with a garment : the waters stand in the hills.

7 At thy rebuke they flee : at the voice of thy thunder they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the valleys beneath : even unto

the place which thou hast appointed for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they shall not pass : neither turn again to cover the earth.

10 He sendeth the springs in-to the rivers : which run among the hills.

11 All beasts of the field drink thereof : and the wild asses quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air have their habitation : and sing among the branches.

13 He watereth the hills from above : the earth is filled with the fruit of thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grass for the cattle : and green herb for the service of men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the earth, and wine that maketh glad the heart of man : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and bread to strength-en man's heart.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.



16 The trees of the Lord also are full of sap : even the cedars of Libanus which he hath plant-ed ;

17 Wherein the birds make their nests : and the fir-trees are a dwelling for the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats : and so are the stony rocks for the conies.

19 He appointed the moon for certain seasons : and the sun knoweth his going down.

20 Thou makest darkness that it may be night : wherein all the beasts of the forest do move.

21 The lions roaring after their prey : do seek their meat from God.

22 The sun riseth, and they get them away together : and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his work, and to his labour : until the evening.

24 O Lord, how manifold are thy works : in wisdom hast thou made them all ; the earth is full of thy riches.

25 So is the great and wide sea also : wherein are things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

26 There go the ships, and there is that Leviathan : whom thou hast made to take his pas-time therein.

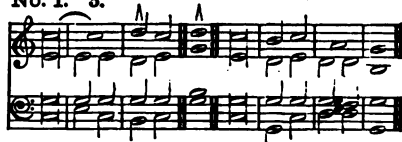
27 These wait all upon thee : that thou mayest give them meat in due season.

28 When thou givest it them they gather it : and when thou openest thy hand they are filled with good.

29 When thou hidest thy face they are troubled : when thou takest away their breath they die, and are turned again to their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go forth they shall be made : and thou shalt renew the face of the earth.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



31 The glorious Majesty of the Lord shall endure for ever : the Lord shall rejoice in his works.

32 The earth shall tremble at the look of him : if he do but touch the hills, they shall smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live : I will praise my God while I have my being.

34 And so shall my words please him : my joy shall be in the Lord.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungodly shall come to an end : praise thou the Lord, O my soul, praise the Lord.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM CV. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **O** GIVE thanks unto the Lord, and call upon his Name : tell the people what things he hath done.

2 O let your songs be of him, and praise him : and let your talking be of all his wondrous works.

3 Rejoice in his holy Name : let the heart of them rejoice that seek the Lord.

4 Seek the Lord and his strength : seek his face evermore.

5 Remember the marvellous works that he hath done : his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth,

6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant : ye children of Jacob his chosen.

mf 7 He is the Lord our God : his judgments are in all the world.

8 He hath been always mindful of his covenant and promise : that he made to a thousand generations ;

9 Even the covenant that he made with Abraham : and the oath that he swore unto Isaac ;

10 And appointed the same unto Jacob for a law : and to Israel for an everlasting testament ;

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan : the lot of your inheritance ;

12 When there were yet but a few of them : and they strangers in the land ;

13 What time as they went from one nation to another : from one kingdom to another people ;

14 He suffered no man to do them wrong : but reprov'd even kings for their sakes ;

15 Touch not mine Anointed : and do my prophets no harm.

16 Moreover, he called for a dearth upon the land : and destroyed all the provision of bread.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 17 But he had sênt a mán be-fore them :
even Joseph, who was sôld to be a
bônd-sêr-vant ;

18 Whose fêet they hûrt in the stocks :
the iron én-tered into his soul ;

19 Until the time câme that his câuse
was known : the wôrd of the Lôrd tri-ed
him.

20 The king sênt, and deli-vered him :
the prince of the pêople lét him gô free.

21 He made him lôrd also óf his house :
and rûler of áll his súb-stance ;

22 That he might inform his prínces
áft-er his will : and téach his sô-nators
wis-dom.

mf 23 Israel also câme ín-to Egypt : and
Jacob was a strânger ín the land of
Ham.

24 And he incréased his pêople-ex-
ceedingly : and made them strônger thán
their e-ne-mies ;

25 Whose heart turned sô, that they
hê-ted his people : and dealt untrûly wíth
his sêr-vants.

26 Thên sent he Mó-ses his servant :
and Aaron whóm he had chò-sen.

f 27 And these shêwed his tó-kens-a-
mong-them : and wônders ín the land of
Ham.

28 He sent dârkness, and it was dark :
and they were nôt obê-dient unto his
wôrd.

29 He turned their wâters ín-to blood :
and slêw their fish.

30 Their lând brought forth frogs :
yea, even in their kîngs chám-bers.

31 He spake the wôrd, and there câme

all mán-ner-of flies : and lîce in áll their
quâr-ters.

32 He gâve them haïl-stones-for rain :
and flâmes of fîre in their land.

33 He smote their vînes ál-so-and
fig-trees : and destrôyed the trées that-were
in their coasts.

34 He spake the wôrd, and the
grasshoppers came, and câsterpillars innú-
me-rable : and did eat up all the grass in
their land, and devôred the frâit of their
ground.

35 He smote all the first-born ín their
land : êveu the chéf of all their strength.

36 He brought them forth álso with
sfl-ver-and gold : there was not óne
feeble pèr-son among their tribes.

37 Egypt was glâd át their-de-parting :
for thêy were áfrâid óf them.

38 He spread out a clôud to bé a
covering : and fire to give lîght in the
níght-sêa-son.

39 At their desîre he brôught quails :
and he fîlled them wíth the bread of
heaven.

40 He opened the rock of stone, and
the wâters flôw-ed out : so that rivers rân
in the drý plâc-es.

41 For why ? he remêmbèred his hól-y p
promise : and Ábrâhám his sêr-vant.

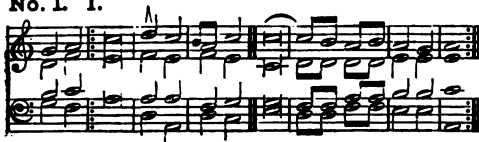
42 And he brôught forth his pêople-wíth
joy : and his chò-sen-wíth glâd-ness ;

43 And gâve them the lânds of the
heathen : and they took the labours of
the pêople ín pos-sê-s-ion ;

44 Thât they might kèep his statutes :
and obsêrve his laws.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM cvi. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **O** GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for hé is gracious : and his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

2 Who can express the nóbile ácts of the LORD : ór shéw forth all his praise ?

3 Blessed are they that álway kéeep judgment : ánd do right-eous-ness.

p 4 Remember me, O LORD, according to the favour that thou béarest ún-to-thy people : O vísit me with thy sal-vá-tion ;

5 That I may see the felicity óf thy chosen : and rejoice in the gladness of thy people, and give thánks with thine in-he-ri-tance.

mf 6 We have sinned wíth our fathers : we have done amíss, ánd dealt wick-edly.

7 Our fathers regarded not thy wonders in Egypt, neither kept they thy great goodness in re-membrance : but were disobedient at the sêa, éven at-the Rêd sea.

8 Nevertheless, he hélped them for his Námé's sake : that he might máke his pow-er to be known.

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, ánd it was drí-ed up ; so he led them through the dêep, as through a wil-der-ness.

10 And he sáved them from the sêd-versary's hand : and delivered them from the hánd of the e-ne-my.

11 As for those that troubled them, the wáters overwhélm-ed them : there wás not óne of thém left.

12 Then believéd théy his words : ánd sáng praise ún-to him.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



13 But wíthin a whíle they forgát his p works : and wóuld not a-bíde his cöun-sel.

14 But lust camé úpón them ín the wilderness : and they ttempt-ed GóD in-the dê-sert.

15 And he gáve them their de-sire : and sent léanness wíth-ín into their soul.

16 They ángered Móses also ín the tents : and Aaron the saínt óf the LORD.

17 So the earth ópened, and swálow'd-up Dathan : and cövered the congrega-tion óf A-bí-ram.

18 And the fire was kindled ín their company : the fláme burnt úp the ungod-ly.

19 They máde a cálf in Horeb : and wórs hipped the mól-ten í-mage.

20 Thus they turn-ed their glory : into the similitude of a calf that eat-eth hay.

21 And they forgât GóD their Saviour : who had done so great things in E-gypt ;

22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham : and fearful things by the Rêd sea.

23 So he said, he would have destroyed them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the gap : to turn away his wrathful indignation, lest he should de-strôy them.

24 Yea, they thought scorn of that plea-sant land : and gave no cré-dence in-to his word ;

25 But murmured in their tents : and hearkened nôt un-to the voice of the Lord.

26 Then lift he up his hand a-against them ; to overthrow them in the wild-erness ;

27 To cast out their sêed among the nations : and to scat-ter them in the lands.

28 They joined themselves unto Bál-peor : and ate the of-ferings of the dead.

29 Thus they provoked him to anger with their own in-ventions : and the plâgne was great a-mông them.

30 Then stood up Phn-ees and prayed : and so the plâgne ceas-ed.

31 And that was counted unto him for righteousness : among all pos-téri-ties for e-ver-more.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



32 They angered him also at the wa-ters of strife : so that he punished Mô-ses for their sakes ;

33 Because they pro-vôk-ed his spirit : so that he spâke unadvis-edly with his lips.

34 Neither destroy-ed they the heathen : as the Lord com-mand-ed them ;

35 But were min-gled-a-mông the heathen : and learn-ed their works.

36 Inasmuch that they worshipped their idols, which tûrned to their own de-cay : yea, they offered their sons and their daughters un-to dê-vils ;

37 And shed innocent blood, even the blood of their sôns and of their daughters : whom they offered unto the idols of Canaan ; and the land was defl-ed with blood.

38 Thus were they stâined with their own works : and went a whôring with their own in-ven-tions.

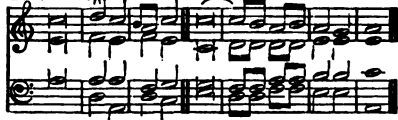
39 Therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled-a-against his people : inasmuch that he abhórred his own in-hê-ritance.

40 And he gave them ôver in-to the hand of the heathen : and they that hâted them were lôrds o-ver them.

41 Their ênemies op-press-ed them : and hâd them in sub-jec-tion.

42 Many a time did he de-lî-ver them : but they rebelled against him with their own inventions, and were brougth down in their wick-edness.

No. I. 4.



No. II. 4.



43 Nevertheless, when he saw their ad-versity : he heard their com-plaint.

44 He thought upon his covenant, and pitied them, according unto the multitude of his mercies : yea, he made all those that led them away cap-tive-to pi-ty them.

45 Deliver us, O Lord our God, and gâther us from among the heathen : that we may give thanks unto thy holy Name, and mâke our boast of thy praise.

46 Blessed be the Lord God of Israel from ever-lâsting, and world without end : and let all the peo-ple say, A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1. Ver. *1-5, *10-12, *17-18, *23-27.

No. II. 1. Ver. *1-5, *10-12, *17-18, *23-27.



No. I. 2. Ver. †6-9, †13-16, †19-22, †28-43.

No. II. 2. Ver. †6-9, †13-16, †19-22, †28-43.



No. III



PSALM cvii. *Confitemini Domino.*

mf **O** GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for his is gracious : and his mercy endureth for ever.

2 Let them give thanks whom the LORD hath re-deemed : and delivered from the hand of the enemy ;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west : from the north, and from the south.

p 4 They went astray in the wilderness out of the way : and found no city to dwell in ;

5 Hungry and thirsty : their soul fainted in them.

† 6 So they cried unto the LORD in their

trouble : and he delivered them from their dis-tress.

7 He led them forth by the right way : *2d Pt.* that they might go to the city where they dwelt.

8 O that men would therefore praise f the LORD for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of men !

9 For he satisfieth the emp-ty soul : and filleth the hungry soul with good-ness.

* 10 Such as sit in darkness, and in the shad-ow of death : being fast bound in mis-ery and iron ;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of the LORD : and lightly regarded the counsel of the most High-est ;

12 He also brought down their heart through heaviness : they fell down, and there was none to help them.

† 13 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trouble : he delivered them out of their dis-tress.

Pt. 14 For he brought them out of darkness, and out of the shadow of death : and brake their bonds in sun-der.

f 15 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of men !

16 For he hath broken the gates of brass : and smitten the bars of iron in sun-der.

p * 17 Foolish men are plagued for their of-fence : and because of their wick-ed-ness.

18 Their soul abhorred all man-ner of meat : and they were even hard at death's door.

† 19 So when they cried unto the Lord in their trouble : he delivered them out of their dis-tress.

20 He sent his word, and heal-ed them : and they were saved from their de-struc-tion.

f 21 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of men !

22 That they would offer unto him the sacrifice of thanks-giving : and tell out his works with glad-ness !

m * 23 They that go down to the sea in ships : and occupy their business in great wa-ters ;

24 These men see the works of the Lord : and his won-ders in the deep.

25 For at his word the stormy wind a-riseth : which lifteth up the waves there-of.

26 They are carried up to the heaven, and down again to the deep : their soul melteth away because of the trou-ble.

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunk-en man : and are at their wit's end.

† 28 So when they cry unto the Lord in their trouble : he delivereth them out of their dis-tress.

29 For he maketh the storm to cease : so that the waves there-of are still.

30 Then are they glad, because they are at rest : and so he bringeth them unto the haven where they would be.

31 O that men would therefore praise the Lord for his goodness : and declare the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of men !

32 That they would exalt him also in the congregation of the people : and praise him in the seat of the el-ders !

33 Who turneth the floods in-to-a-my wilderness : and drieth up the wa-ter-springs.

34 A fruitful land mak-eth-he barren : for the wickedness of them that dwell there-in.

35 Again, he maketh the wilderness a stand-ing water : and wa-ter-springs of a dry ground.

36 And there he set-teth-the hungry : that they may build them a ci-ty-to dwell in ;

37 That they may sow their land, and plant vineyards : to yield them fruits of in-crease.

38 He blesseth them, so that they multiply ex-ceedingly : and suffereth not their cat-tle to de-crease.

39 And again, when they are minished, and brought low : through oppression, through any plague, or trou-ble ;

40 Though he suffer them to be evil intréat-ed-through tyrants : and let them wander out of the way in the wil-derness ;

41 Yet helpeth he the poor out of misery : and maketh him households like a flock of sheep.

42 The righteous will consider this, and-re-joice : and the mouth of all wickedness shall be stop-ped.

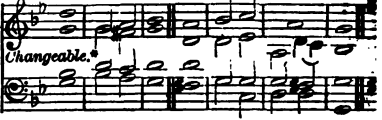
43 Whoso is wise will pon-der-these things : and they shall understand the loving-kind-ness of the Lord.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM cviii. *Paratum cor meum.*

f **O** GOD, my heart is ready, my heart is ready : I will sing and give praise with the best member that I have.

2 Awake, thou lute, and harp : I myself will awake right early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people : I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.

p 4 For thy mercy is greater than the heavens : and thy truth reach-eth unto the clouds.

f 5 Set up thyself, O God, above the heavens : and thy glory above all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be delivered : let thy right hand save them, and hear thou me.

mf 7 God hath spoken in his holiness : I

will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the valley of Sic-coth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Manasse is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Meab is my wash-pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia will I triumph.

10 Who will lead me into the strong city : and who will bring me in-to E-dom?

11 Hast not thou forsaken us, O God : and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hosts?

12 O help us against the enemy : for vain is the help of man.

13 Through God we shall do great acts : *mf* and it is he that shall tread down our enemies.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM cix. *Deus laudum.*

mf **H**OLD not thy tongue, O God of my praise : for the mouth of the ungodly, yea, the mouth of the deceitful is opened upon me.

2 And they have spoken against me, with false tongues : they compassed me about also with words of hatred, and fought against me without a cause.

3 For the love that I had unto them,

1 * Major for Psalm cviii.

† Major if sung to Psalm cviii.

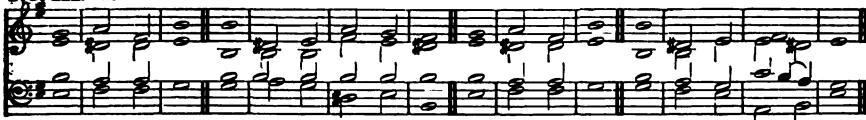
No. I. 2.1



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



lo, they take nōw my cōn-trary part : but I give mysēlf un-to prayer.

4 Thus have they rewardēd me ē-vil-for good : and hā-tred-for my good will.

5 Set thou an ungodly man to be rŭler ō-ver him : and let Sātan stānd at his right hand.

6 When sentence is given upon him, lēt him bē con-demned : and let his prāyer be tŭrn-ed in-to sin.

7 Lēt his dāys be few : and let anōther tākē his ōf...fice.

8 Lēt his chil-dren-be fatherless : and his wife a wL...dow.

9 Let his children be vāgabonds, and beg their bread : let them seek it also ōut of dē-solate plā...ces.

10 Let the extortioner consume āll that he hath : and let the strānger spōil his lā...bour.

11 Let there be nō man to pŭ-ty him : nor to have compassion upōn his fā-therless chil...dren.

12 Let his postērity bē de-destroyed : and in the next generation let his nāme be clean put out.

13 Let the wickedness of his fathers be had in remēbrance in the sight of the Lord : and let not the sin of his mō-ther-be done a-way.

14 Let them ālway be before the Lord : that he may root out the memōrial ōf them-from off the earth ;

15 And that, because his mīnd was nōt to-do good : but persecuted the poor helpless man, that he might slay hīm that was vōx-ed at the heart.

16 His delight was in cursing, and it shall hāppen ūn-to him : he loved not blessing, therefore shāll it-be far from him.

17 He clothed himself with cursing, lĭke as with a raiment : and it shall come into his bowels like water, and lĭke oĭl in-to-his bones.

18 Let it be unto him as the clōke that he hāth up-on-him : and as the gĭrdle that he is āl-way gird-ed-with-al.

19 Let it thus happen from the Lōrd ūn-to-mine enemies : and to thōse that speak ē-vil against my soul.

20 But deal thou with me, O Lord God, accōrding ūn-to-thy Name : for sweet is thy mēr...cy.

21 O deliver me, for I am hēlp-less and poor : and my hēart is wound-ed with-in me.

22 I go hence like the shādow thāt dep-arteth : and am driven āwāy as the grāss-hōp...per.

23 My knēes are wēak through fasting : my flesh is dried ūp for wānt of fāt...ness.

24 I became ālso a reprōach unto them : they that lōoked upōn me shaked their heads.

25 Hēlp me, O Lōrd my God : O save mf me accōrding tō thy mēr...cy ;

26 And they shall know, how that thĭs is thy hand : and that thōu, Lord, hast dōne...it.

27 Though they cŭrse, yet blēss thou : and let them be confounded thāt rise up against me ; bŭt lēt thy ser-vant-re-joyce.

28 Let mine ādvērsaries be clōth-ed-with shame : and let them cover themselves with their ōwn confu-sion, as with-a cloke.

29 As for me, I will give great thānks unto the Lōrd with-my mouth : and praise him among the mul-ti-tude ;

30 For he shall stand at the right hand ōf the poor : to save his sōul from unright-eous jŭdg...es.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

mf THE Lord 'sâid ún-to-my Lord : Sit thou on my right hand, until I mâke thine é-nemies-thy foôt-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy power out of Sion : be thou ruler, even in the mîdst among thine ë-nemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will ôfferings with an hô-ly worship : the dew of thy birth is of the wômb of-the môrn-ing.

4 The Lord swâre, and wîll not-re-pent : Thou art a Priest for ever after the ôrder ôf Mel-chî-sedech.

5 The Lôrd upon thy right hand : shall wound even kings in the dây of his wrath.

6 *He shall judge among the heathen ; he shall fill the plâces with the dëad*

bodies : and smite in sunder the hêads over dî-vers cöun-tries.

7 He shall drînk of the broök in-the way : thêrefore shall he lift up his head.

PSALM CXI. *Confitebor tibi.*

I WILL give thanks unto the Lôrd with *mf* my whôle heart : secretly among the faithful, and in the cön-gre-gâ-tion.

2 The wôrks of the Lôrd are great : sought out of all thêrn thât have plea-sure thêrein.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and hâd in honour : and his rîghteousness endûr-êth-for ë-ver.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath sô done his mâr-vellous works : that they ôught to be hâd in remêm-brance.

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him : he shall ever be mindful of his covenant.

6 He hath shewed his people the power of his works : that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

7 The works of his hands are verity and judgment : all his commandments are true.

8 They stand fast for ever and ever : and are done in truth and equity.

9 He sent redemption unto his people : he hath commanded his covenant for ever ; holy and reverend is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise of it endureth for ever

PSALM cxii. *Beneus vir.*

BLESSED is the man that fear-eth the Lord : he hath great delight in his commandments.

2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth : the generation of the faithful shall be blessed.

3 Riches and plenteousness shall be in his house : and his righteousness endureth for ever.

4 Unto the godly there ariseth up light in the darkness : he is merciful, loving, and righteous.

5 A good man is merciful, and lendeth : and will guide his words with discretion.

6 For he shall never be moved : and the righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance.

7 He will not be afraid of any evil tidings : for his heart standeth fast, and believeth in the Lord.

8 His heart is established, and will not shrink : until he see his desire upon his enemies.

9 He hath dispersed abroad, and given

to the poor : and his righteousness remaineth for ever ; his horn shall be exalted with honour.

10 The ungodly shall see it, and *my* shall grieve him : he shall gnash with his teeth, and consume away ; the desire of the ungodly shall perish.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



PSALM cxiii. *Laudate, pueri.*

PRAISE the Lord, ye servants : O praise the Name of the Lord.

2 Blessed be the Name of the Lord : from this time forth for evermore.

3 The Lord's Name is praised : from the rising up of the sun unto the going down of the same.

4 The Lord is high above all heathen : and his glory above the heavens.

5 Who is like unto the Lord our God, *my* that hath his dwelling so high : and yet humbleth himself to behold the things that are in heaven and earth ?

6 He taketh up the simple out of the dust : and lifteth the poor out of the mire ;

7 That he may set him with the princes : even with the princes of his people.

8 He maketh the barren woman to keep house : and to be a joyful mother of children.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

PSALM CXIV. *In exitu Israel.*

mf **WHEN** Israel came out of Egypt : and the house of Jacob from among the strange peo-ple,

2 Judah was his sanc-tu-ary : and Israel his do-mi-nion.

3 The sea saw that, and fled : Jôrdan was dri-ven back.

4 The moun-tains skip-ped-like rams : and the little hills like yôung sheep.

p 5 What aileth thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest : and thou Jôrdan, that thou wast driv-en back ?

6 Ye moun-tains, that ye skip-ped-like rams : and ye lit-tle hills, like yôung sheep ?

mf 7 Tremble, thou earth, at the prê-sence of the Lord : at the prê-sence of the Gôd of Jä-cob ;

8 Who turned the hard rock in-to-a stand-ing water : and the flint-stone in-to-a spring-ing well.

PSALM CXV. *Non nobis, Domine.*

f **NOT** unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto thy Nâme give the praise : for thy loving mên-cy, and for-thy truth's sake.

2 Whê-re-fore shall the heath-en say : Whê-re is now thy God ?

3 As for oûr God, hé is-in heaven : he hath dône what-soe-ver pleas-ed him.

mf 4 Their idols are sil-ver-and gold : *Even the work of mên's hands.*

5 They have moun-ths, and speak-not : Eyes háve they, and see-not.

6 They have ears, and hear-not : nôses háve they, and smell-not.

7 They have hands, and handle not ; fêet háve they, and walk-not : néi-ther speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them-are like unto them : and so are all such as put their trust in them.

9 But thou, house of Israel, trust thou in-the Lord : hé is their suc-cour and de-fence.

10 Ye house of Aaron, put your trust in-the Lord : he is their hêl-per and de-fend-er.

11 Ye that fear the Lord, put your *2d Pt.* trust in-the Lord : he is their hêl-per and de-fend-er.

12 The Lord hath been mind-ful of *p* us, and hé shall blêss us : even he shall blêss the house of Israel, he shall blêss the hóuse of Aä-ron.

13 He shall bless thê-m that fear the Lord : bôth smáll and great.

14 The Lord shall in-crêase you móre and more : yôu and your chil-dren.

15 Ye are the blêss-ed of the Lord : whô made heaven and earth.

16 All the whole hêa-vens are them/ Lord's : the earth hath he giv-en to the chil-dren of-mên.

17 The dêad praise-not thée, O Lord : néi-ther all théy that go dôwn into si-lence.

18 But wê will praise the Lord : from this time forth for ê-ver-môre. Praise the-Lord.

MORNING PRAYER.

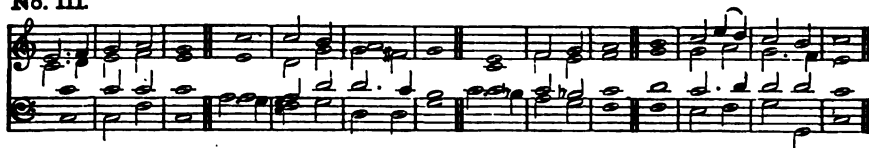
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.

PSALM cxvi. *Dilexi, quoniam.*

mf I AM well pleased : that the Lord hath heard the voice of my prayer ;

2 That he hath inclined his ear unto me : therefore will I call upon him as long as I live.

pp 3 The snares of death compassed me round a-bout : and the pains of hell gat hold up-on me.

4 I shall find trouble and heaviness, and I will call upon the Name of the Lord : O Lord, I beseech thee, del-ver my soul.

p 5 Gracious is the Lord, and righteous : yea, our God is mer-ciful.

6 The Lord preserv-eth the simple : I was in misery, and he help-ed me.

7 Turn again then unto thy rest, O my soul : for the Lord hath re-ward-ed thee.

8 And why? thou hast del-vered my soul from death : mine eyes from tears, and my feet from fall-ing.

9 I will walk before the Lord : in the land of the liv-ing.

10 I believed, and therefore will I speak ; but I was sore troubled : I said in my haste, All men are li-ars.

f 11 What reward shall I give un-to the

Lord : for all the benefits that he hath done un-to me?

12 I will receive the cup of sal-va-tion : and call upon the Name of the Lord.

13 I will pay my vows now in the presence of all his people : right dear in the sight of the Lord is the death of his saints.

14 Behold, O Lord, how that I am thy *p* servant : I am thy servant, and the son of thine handmaid ; thou hast broken my bonds in sin-der.

15 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanks-giving : and will call upon the Name of the Lord.

16 I will pay my vows unto the Lord, in the sight of all his people : in the courts of the Lord's house, even in the midst of thee, O Jeru-salem. Praise the Lord.

PSALM cxvii. *Laudate Dominum.*

O PRAISE the Lord, all ye heathen : *mf* praise him, all ye na-tions.

2 For his merciful kindness is ever more and more tow'rds-us : and the truth of the Lord endureth for e-ver. Praise the Lord.

[PSALM cxviii.]

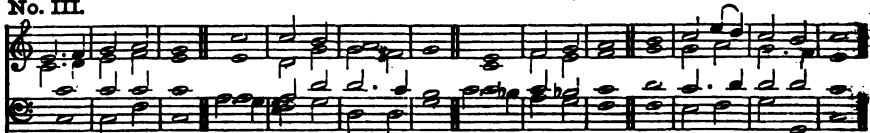
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

PSALM cxviii. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **O** GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for hé is gracious : because his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

2 Let Israel now confess, that hé is gracious : and that his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

3 Let the house of Áaron nów con-fess : that his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

4 Yea, let them now that féar the LORD con-fess : that his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

p 5 I called upon the LORD in trouble : and the LORD heard mé at-large.

6 The LORD is on my side : I will not fear what mán dó-eth unto me.

7 The LORD taketh my párt with thém that help-me : therefore shall I see my desáire upón mine é-nemies.

8 It is bétter to trúst in-the LORD : than to pút any cón-fidence in man.

9 It is bétter to trúst in-the LORD : than to put any cón-fidence in prin-ces.

10 All nations compassed me round a-bout : but in the Name of the LORD wíll I destróy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I sáy, on éve-ry side : but in the Name of the LORD wíll I destróy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire among the thorns : for in the Name of the LORD I wíll destróy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sóre at me, that I might fall : bútt the LORD was my help.

mf 14 The LORD is my strength, and-my song : and is becóme my salvá-tion.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the *dwellings of the righteous* : the right hand

of the LORD bringeth mígh-ty things to-pass.

16 The right hand of the LORD háth the-pre-eminence : the right hand of the LORD bringeth mígh-ty things to-pass.

17 I sháll not díe, but live : and decláre the works of the LORD.

18 The LORD hath chástened and corréct-ed me : but he hath not gíven me ó-ver únto death.

19 Ópen me the gátes of righteousness : *f* that I may go into thém, and give thánks un-to the-LORD.

20 This is the gate of the LORD : the the righteous shall én-ter in-to it.

21 I will thánk thee, for thóu hast heard-me : and art becóme my salvá-tion.

22 The same stóne which the buíld-ers-re-fused : is becóme the héad-stone in the cör-ner.

23 This is the LORD's doing : and it is már-vellous in our eyes.

24 This is the dáy which the LORD hath made : wé will rejoice and-be glád-in it.

25 Hélp me nów, O LORD : O LORD, send us nów pros-pé-ri-ty.

26 Blessed be he that cómeth in the Náme of the LORD : we have wished you good luck, ye that áre of the hóuse of the LORD.

27 God is the LORD who hath shéw-ed-us/*mf* light : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, éven unto the hórn of the ál-tar.

28 Thou art my GOD, and I will thánk-thee : thou art my GOD, and I will praise thee.

29 O give thánks unto the LORD, for hé is gracious : and his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



PSALM CXIX. *Beati immaculati.*

m **B**LESS-ED are those that are undefiled in the way : and walk in the law of the Lord.

2 Blessed are they that keep his tes-timonies : and seek him with their whole heart.

3 For they who do no wickedness : walk in his ways.

4 Thôu hast charg-ed : that we shall diligently keep thy command-ments.

p 5 O that my ways were made so di-rect : that I might keep thy stä-tutes !

6 Sô shall I not be-con-founded : while I have respect unto all thy command-ments.

7 I will thank thee with an unfeign-ed heart : when I shall have learned the judgments of thy right-eous-ness.

8 I will keep thy ce-re-monies : Ô forsäke me-not ut-ter-ly.

In quo corriget ?

p **W**HEREWITHAL shall a yôung man cleanse his way : even by rüling himself after thy word.

10 With my whole heart have I sought thee : O let me not go wrong out of thy com-mänd-ments.

11 Thy words have I hid within my heart : that I should not sin a-against thee.

12 Blëssed art thôu, O Lord : Ô teach *m* me thy stä-tutes.

13 With my lips have I been telling : of all the judg-ments of thy mouth.

14 I have had as great delight in the way of thy tes-timonies : as in all man-ner of rich-es.

15 I will talk of thy com-mandments : and have respect unto thy ways.

16 My deliight shall be in thy statutes : and I will not for-get thy word.

Re-tribuë servo tuo.

O DO well ün-to thy servant : that *m* I may live, and keep thy word.

18 Open thôu mine eyes : that I may see the wôndrous things of thy law.

19 I am a stranger upon earth : O hide *p* not thy com-mänd-ments from me.

20 My soul breaketh out for the very fer-vent-de-sire : that it hath alway ün-to thy judg-ments.

21 Thôu hast rebuk-ed the proud ; and cursed are they that do err from thy com-mänd-ments.

22 O turn from me shäme and-re-buke : *m* for I have kept thy tes-timo-nies.

23 Princes also did sit and speak a-against-me : but thy servant is occupied in thy stä-tutes.

24 For thy tēstimonies are my de-licht : and my coun-sel-lors.

Adhæsit.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.



Adhæsit pavimento.

MY soul cleaveth to the dust : O quicken thou mē, · ac-córd-ing to thy word.
 26 I have acknowledged my ways, and thou heard-est me : O teāch · me thy stā-tutes.

27 Make me to understand the way of thy com-mandments : and sō shall · I talk of thy won-drous works.

28 My soul melteth a-way for vé-ry

heaviness : com-fort thou mē · ac-córd-ing unto thy word.

29 Tāke from me the way of lying : and cause thou mē to make much of thy law.

30 I have chōsen the way of truth : and thy jūdgments have · I laīd be-fōre me.

31 I have stūck unto thy tēs-ti-monies : Ó Lōrd, con-found me not.

32 I will run the way of thy com-mandments : when thou hast sēt · my hēart at li-berty.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



Legem pone.

TEĀCH me, O Lōrd, · the way of thy statutes : and I shall keep it un-to the end.

34 Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law : yea, I shall keep it with my whole heart.

35 Make me to go in the pāth · of thy

com-mandments : for therein is my de-sire.
 36 Incline my hēart unto · thy tēs-ti-monies : and nōt to co-vetous-ness.

37 O turn away mine eyes, lest they · be-hōld vanity : and quicken thou mē in thy way.

38 O stāblish · thy wōrd in thy servant : that I may fear thee.

39 Take away the rebuke that I am a-fraid-of : for thy jüdgments are good.

40 Behold, my delight is in thy commandments : O quicken me in thy right-eous-ness.

Et veniat super me.

LET thy loving mercy come also unto me, O Lord : even thy salvätion, accord-ing unto thy word.

42 So shall I make answer unto my blas-phemers : for my trust is in thy word.

43 O take not the word of thy truth fit-terly out of my mouth : for my hope is in thy jüdgments.

44 So shall I al-way keep thy law : yea, for ever-and ever.

45 And I will walk at liberty : for I seek thy commandments.

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also, & ven-be-fore kings : and will not be a-shäm-ed.

47 And my delight shall be in thy commandments : which I have lov-ed.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy command-ments, which I have loved : and my study shall be in thy stä-tutes.

Memor esto servi tui.

THINK upon thy servant, as con-cern-ing thy word : wherein thou hast caus-ed me to put my trust.

50 The same is my com-fort in my trouble : for thy word hath quick-en-ed me.

51 The proud have had me exceed-ingly in derision : yet have I not shrink-ed from thy law.

52 For I remembered thine everlast-ing jüdgments, O Lord : and receiv-ed com-fort.

53 I am hor-ribly-a-fraid : for the ungodly that for-sake thy law.

54 Thy stätutes have been my songs : in the house of my pil-grim-age.

55 I have thought upon thy Name, O Lord, in the night-season : and have kept thy law.

56 This I had : because I kept thy commandments.

No. I. 2.



Portio mea, Domine.

THOU art my por-tion, O Lord : I have prom-is'd-to keep thy law.

58 I made my humble petition in thy presence with my whole heart : O be merciful unto me, accord-ing to thy word.

59 I called mine own ways to-re-membrance : and turned my feet un-to thy tes-timo-nies.

60 I made haste, and prolonged not the time : to keep thy commandments.

61 The congregations of the ungodly have rob-bed me : but I have not forgót-ten thy law.

62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee : because of thy right-eous jüdgments.

63 I am a companion of all them that fear thee : and keep thy commandments.

64 The earth, O Lord, is full of thy mercy : O teach me thy stä-tutes.

No. II. 2.



Bonitatem fecisti.

LORD, thou hast dealt graciously with thy servant : accord-ing unto thy word.

66 O learn me true understand-ing-and knowledge : for I have believed thy com-mand-ments.

67 Before I was troubled, I went wrong : but now have-I kept thy word.

68 Thou art good and gracious : O teach me thy stä-tutes.

69 The proud have imä-gined a life a-gainst-me : but I will keep thy com-mandments with my whole heart.

70 Thy heart is as fat as brawn : but my delight hath been in thy law.

71 It is good for me that I have been in trouble : that I may learn thy stä-tutes.

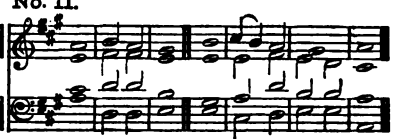
72 The law of thy mouth is dearer un-to me : than thousands of gold and sil-ver.

EVENING PRAYER.

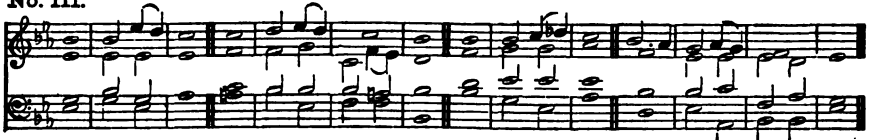
No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

*Manus tuæ fecerunt me.*

THÿ hands have mâde me and fâsh-ioned me : O give me understanding, that I may learn thy commând-ments.

74 They that fear thee will be glâd when they see me : because I have put my trust in thy word.

75 I know, O Lörd, that thy judgments are right : and that thou of very faithfulness hast caused me to be troubled.

76 O let thy merciful kindness be my comfort : according to thy wörd un-to thy sêr-vant.

77 O let thy loving mercies come unto me, that I may live : for thy lãw is my de-light.

78 Let the proud be confounded, for they go wickedly about to de-stroy me : but I will be occupied in thy com-mând-ments.

79 Let such as fear thee, and have known thy tes-ti-monies : be turn-ed un-to me.

80 O let my hêart be sound in thy statutes : that I be not ashãmed.

Defecit anima mea.

MY soul hath longed for thy sal-va-tion : and I have a good hõpe, because of thy word.

82 Mine eyes long sòre for thy word : saying, O when wilt thou com-fort me ?

83 For I am become like a hõt-tle in the smoke : yet do I nõt for-gét thy sta-tutes.

84 How mâny are the dãys of thy

servant : when wilt thou be avenged of them that per-secute me ?

85 The proud have digged pits for me : which are not after thy law.

86 All thy commând-ments are true : they persecute me falsely ; O be thou my help.

87 They had almost made an end of me upon earth : but I forsook not thy com-mând-ments.

88 O quicken me after thy lóv-ing-kindness : and so shall I keep the tes-timonies of thy mouth.

In æternum, Domine.

O LÓRD, thy word : endureth for ever in hêa-ven.

90 Thy truth also remaineth from one generation to an-other : thou hast laid the foundation of the earth, and it abid-eth.

91 They continue this day according to thine ordinance : for all things sêr-ve thee.

92 If my delight had not been in thy law : I should have perished in my trou-ble.

93 I will never for-gét thy com-mandments : for with them thou hast quick-ened me.

94 I am thine, O save-me : for I have sought thy commând-ments.

95 The ungodly laid wãit for me to de-stroy me : but I will consid-er thy tes-timo-nies.

96 I see that all things come to an end : but thy commândment is ex-ceed-ing broad.

Quomodo dilexi!

LORD, what love have I ún-to thy law :
all the day lóng is my stú-dy in it.

98 Thou through thy commandments
hast made me wiser than mine enemies :
for they are é-ver with me.

99 I have more understanding than my
teachers : for thy tēstimonies are my stú-dy.

100 I am wiser than the aged : because
I keep thy commānd-ments.

101 I have refrained my fēet from
every é-vil way : that I may keep thy
word.

102 I háve not shrúnk from thy
judgments : s̄r th̄u teach-est me.

103 O how sweet are thy wórd's ún-
to-my throat : yea, swēeter than hó-ney
unto my mouth.

104 Through thy commandments I gēt
ún-der-standing : thērefore I háte all e-vil
ways.

MORNING PRAYER.

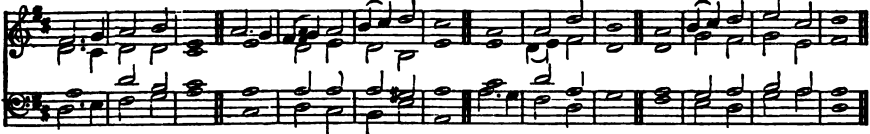
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



Lucerna pedibus meis.

THY word is a lantern ún-to my feet :
and a light unto my paths.

106 I have swórn, and am stéd-fastly
purposed : to kēep thy right-eous
judg-ments.

107 I am troubled abóve measure :
quicken me, O Lōrd, ac-córd-ing to thy
word.

108 Let the free-will offerings of my
mouth please thee, O Lord : and teach
me thy judg-ments.

109 My soul is álway in my hand : yēt
do I nót for-get thy law.

110 The ungodly have laíd a snāre
for-me : but yet I swerved nót from thy
com-mānd-ments.

111 Thy testimonies have I claimed as
mine héritage s̄r ever : and why? they
are the vé-ry joy of my heart.

112 I have applied my heart to fulfil
thy stá-tutes alway : é-ven ún-to the end.

Iniquos odio habui.

IHATE them that imāgine é-vil things :
bút thy lōw do I love.

114 Th̄u art my defēnce and shield :
and my trust is in thy word.

115 Áway from me, yē wicked : I will
kēep the-com-mānd-ments of my God.

116 O stablish me according to thy
wórd, that I may live : and let me nót be
dis-ap-póint-ed of my hope.

117 Hold thou me úp, and I shall-be
safe : yea, my delíght shall be é-ver in
thy stá-tutes.

118 Thou hast trodden down all thēm
that depárt from thy statutes : s̄r
they i-mā-gine but de-ceit.

119 Thou puttēst away all the ungodly
of the eārth like dross : thērefore I love
thy tes-timo-nies.

120 My flesh trēmblesh for féar of thee :
and I am a-fráid of thy judg-ments.

[Feci

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.

*Feci iudicium.*

I DEAL with the thing that is lawful and right : O give me not over unto mine oppressors.

122 Make thou thy servant to delight in that which is good : that the proud do me no wrong.

123 Mine eyes are wasted away with looking for thy health : and for the word of thy righteousness.

124 O deal with thy servant according unto thy loving mercy : and teach me thy statutes.

125 I am thy servant, O grant me understanding : that I may know thy testimonies.

126 It is time for thee, Lord, to lay to thine hand : for they have destroyed thy law.

127 For I love thy commandments : above gold and precious stone.

128 Therefore hold I straight all thy commandments : and all false ways I utterly abhor.

Mirabilia.

THY testimonies are wonderful : therefore doth my soul keep them.

130 When thy word goeth forth : it giveth light and understanding unto the simple.

131 I opened my mouth, and drew in my breath : for my delight was in thy commandments.

132 O look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me : as thou usest to do unto those that love thy Name.

133 Order my steps in thy word : and so shall no wickedness have dominion over me.

134 O deliver me from the wrongful dealings of men : and so shall I keep thy commandments.

135 Shew the light of thy countenance upon thy servant : and teach me thy statutes.

136 Mine eyes gush out with water : because men keep not thy law.

Justus es, Domine.

RIGHTEOUS art thou, O Lord : and true is thy judgment.

138 The testimonies that thou hast commanded : are exceeding righteous and true.

139 My zeal hath even consumed me : because mine enemies have forgotten thy words.

140 Thy word is tried to the uttermost : and thy servant loveth it.

141 I am small, and of no reputation : yet do I not forget thy commandments.

142 Thy righteousness is an everlasting righteousness : and thy law is the truth.

143 Trouble and heaviness have taken hold upon me : yet is my delight in thy commandments.

144 The righteousness of thy testimonies is everlasting : O grant me understanding, and I shall live.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



Clamavi in toto corde meo.

I CALL with my whole heart : hear me,
O Lord, I will keep thy statutes.

146 Yea, even unto thee do I call : help me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.

147 Early in the morning do I cry unto thee : for in thy word is my trust.

148 Mine eyes prevent the night-watches : that I might be occupied in thy words.

149 Hear my voice, O Lord, according unto thy loving-kindness : quicken me, according as thou art wont.

150 They draw nigh that of malice persecute me : and are far from thy law.

151 Be thou nigh at hand, O Lord : for all thy commandments are true.

152 As concerning thy testimonies, I have known long since : that thou hast grounded them for ever.

Vide humilitatem.

O CONSIDER mine adversity, and deliver me : for I do not forget thy law.

154 Avenge thou my cause, and deliver me : quicken me, according to thy word.

155 Health is far from the ungodly : for they regard not thy statutes.

156 Great is thy mercy, O Lord : quicken me, as thou art wont.

157 Many there are that trouble me,

and persecute me : yet do I not swerve from thy testimonies.

158 It grieveth me when I see the transgressors : because they keep not thy law.

159 Consider, O Lord, how I love thy commandments : O quicken me, according to thy loving-kindness.

160 Thy word is true from everlasting : all the judgments of thy righteousness endure for evermore.

Principes persecuti sunt.

PRINCES have persecuted me without a cause : but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.

162 I am as glad of thy word : as one that findeth great spoils.

163 As for lies, I hate and abhor them : but thy law do I love.

164 Seven times a day do I praise thee : because of thy righteous judgments.

165 Great is the peace that they have who love thy law : and they are not offended at it.

166 Lord, I have looked for thy saving health : and done after thy commandments.

167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies : and loved them exceedingly.

168 I have kept thy commandments and testimonies : for all my ways are before thee.

[Appropinquet

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III.



Appropinquet deprecatio.

LET my complaint come before thee, O Lord : give me understanding, according to thy word.

170 Let my supplication come before thee : deliver me, according to thy word.

171 My lips shall speak of thy praise : when thou hast taught me thy statutes.

172 Yea, my tongue shall sing of thy word : for all thy commandments are righteous.

173 Let thine hand help me : for I have chosen thy commandments.

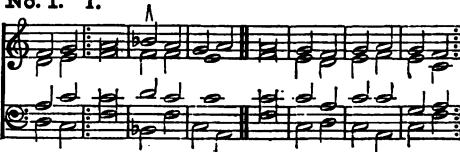
174 I have longed for thy saving health, O Lord : and in thy law is my delight.

175 O let my soul live, and it shall praise thee : and thy judgments shall help me.

176 I have gone astray like a sheep that is lost : O seek thy servant, for I do not forget thy commandments.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III.



PSALM CXX. *Ad Dominum.*

WHEN I was in trouble I called upon the Lord : and he heard me.

2 Deliver my soul, O Lord, from lying lips : and from a deceitful tongue.

3 What reward shall be given or done unto thee, thou false tongue : even mighty and sharp arrows, with hot burning coals.

4 Wo is me, that I am constrained to dwell with Mesech : and to have my habitation among the tents of Kedar.

5 My soul hath long dwelt among them : that are enemies unto peace.

6 I labour for peace, but when I speak unto them there-of : they make them ready to battle.

* Major for Psalms cxxi—cxxx.

PSALM CXXI. *Levavi oculos.*

I WILL lift up mine eyes ún-to-the hills : fróm whénce cometh my help.

2 My help cometh éven fróm the Lord : whó hath máde heaven and earth.

3 He will nót súffer thy fót to-be moved and hê that kée-p-eth-thee will nót sleep.

4 Behold, hê that keepeth Is-ra-el : shall néther slúm-ber nór sleep.

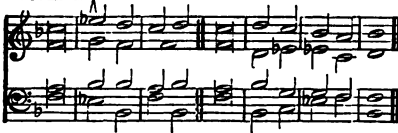
5 The Lórd himsélf is-thy keeper : the Lórd is thy defénce upón thy right hand ;

6 So that the sún shall nót búrñ thee-by day : néther the mún by night.

7 The Lord shall présérve thee fróm éll evil : yea, it is éven hé that-shall keep thy soul.

8 The Lord shall présérve thy going óut, and thy cóm-ing in : fróm thís time fórth for e-ver-more.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



PSALM CXXII. *Laetatus sum.*

I WAS glád when they sáid unto me : We will gó into the hóuse of the Lord.

2 Our fêet shall stánd in-thy gates : Ó Je-ru-sa-lem.

3 Jerúsalem is búilt as-a city : that is at ú-nity in it-sélf.

4 For thither the tribes go up, éven the tribes of-the Lord : to testify unto Israel, to give thánks unto the Náme of the Lord.

5 For thére is the séat of judgment : éven the séat of the hóuse of Dá-vid.

6 O pray for the péace of Jerúsalem : they shall pró-s-per-that lóve thee.

7 Péace be withn thy walls : and pléntiousness withn thy pa-la-ces.

8 For my brêthren and compá-nions' sakes : I will wísh thee-pros-pe-ri-ty.

9 Yea, because of the hóuse of the Lórd our God : I will sêek to do thee good.

PSALM CXXIII. *Ad te levavi oculos meos.*

UNTO thêe lift I úp mine eyes : O thou that dwéllést in the hêa-vens.

2 Behold, éven as the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters, and as the eyes of a maiden únto the hánd of-her mistress : éven so our eyes wait upón the Lord our God, úntíl he have mér-cy upón us.

3 Have mércy upón us, O Lórd, have mér-cy-up-on-us : fôr we are út-terly-de-spís-ed.

4 Our soul is filled with the scórñful re-próof of-the wealthy : and with the despíte-fulness of the proud.

PSALM CXXIV. *Nisi quia Dominus.*

IF the Lord himsélf had nót been on our side, nów may Is-ra-el say : if the Lord himsélf had nót been on our side, when mén róse up against us ;

2 They had swállowed ús up quick : when they were so wráthfully dispéas-ed át us.

3 Yea, the wáters had drówn-ed us : and the stréam had gone ó-ver óur soul.

4 The deep wáters óf the proud : had gone éven ó-ver óur soul.

5 But práised bé the Lord : who hath notmf given us óver for a préy unto their teeth.

6 Our soul is escapéd éven as a bird óut of the snáre of-the fowler : the snare is bróken, and wé are delí-vered.

7 Our help stándeth in the Náme of-the Lord : whó hath máde heaven and earth.

PSALM CXXV. *Qui confidunt.*

THEY that put their trust in the Lordmf shall be éven as the móunt Sion : which may nót be removed, but stándeth fást for é-ver.

2 The hills stand abóut Jerúsalem : éven so stándeth the Lord round abóut his people, fróm thís time fórth for e-ver-more.

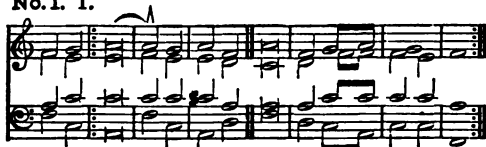
3 For the rod of the ungodly cometh nót into the lót of-the righteous : lest the righteous pút their hánd unto wick-ed-ness.

4 Dó wéll, O Lórd : unto thóse that p are good and true of heart.

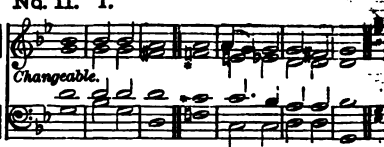
5 As for such as turn báck unto their ówn wickedness : the Lord shall lead them fórth with the evil-doers ; but péace shall bé upón Is-ra-el.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.

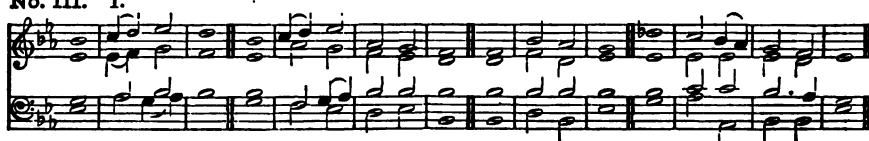


No. II. 1.



* These Fs are natural also when major.

No. III. 1.

PSALM CXXVI. *In convertendo.*

f WHEN the Lord turned again the captivity of Sion : then were we like unto them that dream.

2 Then was our mouth full-ed with laughter : and our tongue with joy.

3 Then said they among the heathen : The Lord hath done great things for them.

4 Yea, the Lord hath done great things for us al-ready : whereof we re-joice.

mf 5 Turn our captivity, O Lord : as the rivers in the south.

6 They that sow in tears : shall reap in joy.

7 He that now goeth on his way weeping, and beareth forth good seed : shall doubtless come again with joy, and bring his sheaves with him.

PSALM CXXVII. *Nisi Dominus.*

mf EXCEPT the Lord build the house : their labour is but lost that build it.

2 Except the Lord keep the city : the watchman wak-eth but in vain.

3 It is but lost labour that ye haste to rise up early, and so late take rest, and eat

the bread of carefulness : for so he giveth his be-lov-ed sleep.

4 Lo, children and the fruit of the womb : are an heritage and gift that cometh of the Lord.

5 Like as the arrows in the hand of the giant : even so are the young chil-dren.

6 Happy is the man that hath his quiver full of them : they shall not be ashamed when they speak with their enemies in the gate.

PSALM CXXVIII. *Beati omnes.*

BLESSED are all they that fear the Lord : and walk in his ways.

2 For thou shalt eat the labours of thine hands : O well is thee, and happy shalt thou be.

3 Thy wife shall be as the fruitful vine : upon the walls of thine house.

4 Thy children like the olive-branches : round about thy table.

5 Lo, thus shall the man be blessed : that fear-eth the Lord.

6 The Lord from out of Sion shall bless thee : that thou shalt see Jerusalem in prosperity all thy life long.

7 Yea, that thou shalt see thy children's children : and peace upon Is-ra-el.

No. I. 2.†

No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM CXXIX. *Sepe expugnaverunt.*

MANY a time have they fought against me from my youth up : many is-ravel now säy.*

2 Yea, many a time have they vexed me from my youth up : but they have not preval-ed-a-gainst me.

3 The plowers plowed upon my back : and made long fur-röws.

4 Büt the right-eous Lord : hath hewn the snäres of the ungod-ly-in pie-cäs.

mf 5 Let them be confounded and turn-ed backward : as many as have evil wíll at Si-ön.

6 Let them be even as the grass growing upon the house-tops : which withereth afore it be pluck-ed-up ;

7 Whereof the mower filleth not his hand : neither he that bindeth up the sheaves his bo-söm.

8 So that they who go by say not so much as, The Lörd pros-per you : we wish you good lück in the Náme of the Lörd.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*

OUT of the deep have I called unto thee, O Lord : Lörd, hear my voice.

2 O let thine ears consid-er well : the voice of my complain-t.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done a-miss : O Lörd, who may abide it ?

4 För there is mör-cy-with thee : there-fore shalt thou be-sear-ed.

5 I look for the Lord ; my söl doth pp wait for-him : in his wörd is my-trüst.

6 My soul fleeth ün-to-the Lord : before the morning-wätch, I säy, before the morning-wätch.

7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, för with *mf* the Lörd there-is mercy : and with hím is plén-teous-re-demp-tion.

8 And hé shall redeem Is-ra-el : from all his sins.

PSALM CXXXI. *Domine, non est.*

LÖRD, I am not high-minded : I havemf no proud lööks.

2 I do not exercise mysself in great matters : which are too high for me.

3 But I refrain my soul, and keep it low, like as a child that is weaned from his mother : yea, my soul is even as a wean-ed-child.

4 O Israel, trust in-the Lord : from this time förth for e-vermöre.

* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM CXXXII. *Memento, Domine.*

mf LÖRD, ' remém-ber David : and áll his tröu-ble ;

2 How he swäre ún-to-the Lord : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty Gód of Já-cob ;

3 I will not come within the tâbernacle óf mine house : nôr clímb up into my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to slêep, nor mine éye-lids to slumber : neither the temples of my hêad to tãke a-ny rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the têmples óf the Lord : an habitation for the mighty Gód of Já-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the sâme at Éph-rata : and found it in the wood.

7 We will gó into his tá-ber-nacle : and fall low on our knêes before his fôot-stool.

f 8 Arise, O Lörd, into thy rést-ing-place : thöu, and the érk of thy strength.

9 Let thy priests be clöth-ed-with righteousness : and let thy saínts sîng with jöy-fulness.

10 For thy sérvant Dá-vid's sake : turn not away the présence of thíne A-noínt-ed.

mf 11 The Lord hath made a faíthful óath unto David : and he sháll not shrínk fróm it ;

12 Óf the fruit of-thy body : shall Í sét up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep my

covenant, and my têtimonies that Í shall learn-them ; their children also shall sít upon thy seat for e-ver-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Sion to be an habítation fór him-self : hê hath lóng-ed fór her.

15 Thís shall be my rést for ever : here will I dwêll, for I háve a-de-light there-in.

16 I will blêss her víc-túals-with increase : and will sâtisfy her póor with bread.

17 I will dêck her priests with health : *f* and her saínts shall-re-joice and sing.

18 There shall I make the hórñ of Dá-vid-to flourish : I have ordained a lântern for míne A-noínt-ed.

19 As for his enemies, I shall clöthe thém with shame : but upon hímsélf shall híis cröwn flöu-rish.

PSALM CXXXIII. *Ecce, quam bonum !*

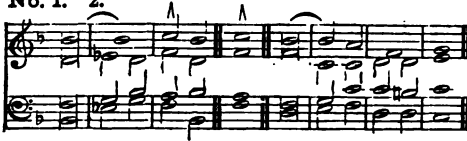
BEHOLD, how good and jöyful a thíng *mf* it is : brethren, to dwêll togé-ther-in ú-níty !

2 It is like the precious oíntment upon the head, that ran dówn ún-to-the beard : even unto Aaron's beard, and went dówn to the skírts of-his clöth-ing.

3 Líke as the déw of Hermon : which fêll upon the hÍll of Sí-on.

4 For there the Lörd pró-mis'd-his blessing : and lífe for e-ver-more.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXXXIV. *Ecce nunc.*

f **B**EHOLD now, praise the Lord : all ye ser-vants of the Lord ;

2 Ye that by night stand in the house of the Lord : even in the courts of the house of our God.

3 Lift up your hands in the sanc-tu-ary : and praise the Lord.

4 The Lord that made heaven and earth : give thee blessing out of Si-on.

PSALM CXXXV. *Laudate Nomen.*

f **O** PRAISE the Lord, laud ye the Name of the Lord : praise it, O ye ser-vants of the Lord ;

2 Ye that stand in the house of the Lord : in the courts of the house of our God.

3 O praise the Lord, for the Lord is gracious : O sing praises unto his Name, for it is love-ly.

mf 4 For why? the Lord hath chosen Jacob un-to-him-self : and Israel for his own pos-ses-sion.

5 For I know that the Lord is great : and that our Lord is above all gods.

6 Whatsoever the Lord pleased, that did he in heaven, and in earth : and in the sea, and in all deep pla-ces.

7 He bringeth forth the clouds from the ends of the world : and sendeth forth lightnings with the rain, bringing the winds out of his trea-sures.

f 8 He smote the first-born of Egypt : both of man and beast.

9 He hath sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O thou land of Egypt : upon Pharaoh, and all his ser-vants.

10 He smote di-vers nations : and slew mighty kings ;

11 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og the king of Basan : and all the king-doms of Cana-an ;

12 And gave their land to be an heritage : even an heritage unto Israel his peo-ple.

13 Thy Name, O Lord, endur-eth-for-ev-er : so doth thy memorial, O Lord, from one gener-ation to a-no-ther.

14 For the Lord will av-enge his people : and be gra-cious un-to-his ser-vants.

15 As for the images of the heathen, they are but sil-ver and gold : the work of men's hands.

16 They have mouths, and speak not : eyes have they, but they see not.

17 They have ears, and yet they hear not : neither is there any breath in their mouths.

18 They that make them are like unto them : and so are all they that put their trust in them.

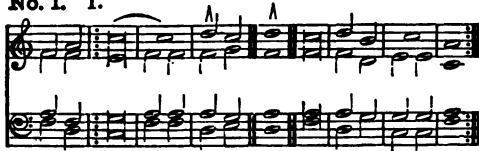
19 Praise the Lord, ye house of Is-ra-el : *f* praise the Lord, ye house of Aa-ron.

20 Praise the Lord, ye house of Levi : ye that fear the Lord, praise the Lord.

21 Praised be the Lord out of Sion : who dwelleth at Je-ru-salem.

EVENING PRAYER.

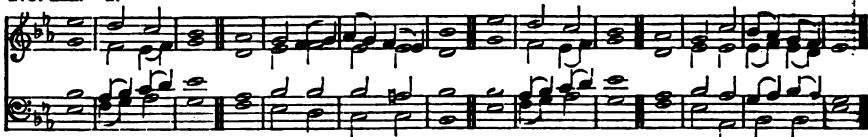
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM CXXXVI. *Confitemini.*

f **O** GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for hé is gracious : and his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

2 O give thánks unto the GOD of-all gods : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

3 O thánk the LORD of-all lords : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

mf 4 Who ónly doeth gréat wonders : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

5 Who by his excellent wisdom máde the heavens : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

6 Who laid out the éarth above the waters : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

7 Who hath máde gréat lights : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

8 The sún to rúle the day : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

9 The moon and the stárs to gó-vern the night : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

f 10 Who smote Égypt wíth their first-born : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

11 And brought out Israel from a-mong-them : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

12 With a mighty hánd, and strétched-out arm : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

13 Who divided the Rêd sea in-two parts : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

14 And made Israel to go thróugh the

médst of it : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

15 But as for Pharaoh and his host, he overthrew thém in the Rêd sea : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

16 Who led his péople thróugh the wilderness : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

17 Whó smóte gréat kings : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

18 Yea, and sléw mígh-ty kings : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

19 Sêhon kíng of the Amorites : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

20 And Óg the kíng of Basan : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

21 And gave awáy their lánd for an heritage : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

22 Even for an hêritage unto Is-ra-el his servant : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

23 Who remembered us when we wêre in trouble : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver ;

24 And hath delivered us fróm our enemies : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

25 Who gívet h food to-all flesh : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

26 O give thánks unto the GOD of heaven : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

27 O give thánks unto the LORD of lords : for his mércy endúr-eth for é-ver.

* Major if sung to Psalm cxxxvi.

No. I. 2.

No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM cxxxvii. *Super flumina.*

BY the waters of Babylon we sât down
and wept : when we remêmbred
thêe, O Si-on.

2 As for our hârs, · we háng-ed-them
up : upôn the trêes that are there-in.

3 For they that led us away captive
required of us then a song, and mê · lody,
ín our heaviness : Sing us ône of the sôngs
of Si-on.

pp 4 How shall we sîng · the Lórd's song :
ín a strânge land ?

5 If I forget thêe, O · Je-rú-sa-lem : let
my right hând for-gét her cîn-ning.

6 If I do not remember thee, let my
tongue clêave · to-the roof of-my mouth :
yea, if I præfêr not Jerú-salem in my
mirth.

7 Remember the children of Edom, *Omf*
Lord, in the dây · of-Je-rú-sa-lem : how
they said, Down with it, dôwn with it,
ê-ven to the ground.

8 O daughter of Bâ-by-lon, wâst-ed-with
misery : yea, happy shall he be that
rewardeth thêe, as thou hast serv-ed us.

9 Blessed shall hé be · that tak-eth-thy
children : and thrô-weth-them a-against
the-stones.

No. I. 3.

No. II. 3.



PSALM cxxxviii.* *Confitebor tibi.*

mf **I** WILL give thanks unto thee, O Lórd,
with my whole heart : even before the
gôds will I sing praise un-to thee.

2 I will worship toward thy holy
temple, and praise thy Name, because of
thy loving-kind-ness-and truth : for thou
hast magnified thy Nâme, and thy Wórd,
above all things.

3 When I called upôn thee, thou heard-
est me : and enduedst my sôul with much
strength.

4 All the kings of the eârth shall praise
thee, O Lord : for they have heard the
wórds of thy mouth.

5 Yea, they shall sîng in the ways
of-the Lord : that grêat is the gló-ry
of-the Lord.

6 For though the Lord be high, yet hath *p*
he respect ún-to-the lowly : as for the
proud, he behôldeth-them a-fâr off.

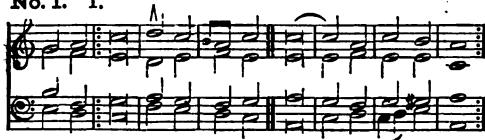
7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble,
yêt shalt thou re-fresh-me : thou shalt
stretch forth thy hand upon the furious-ness
of mine enemies, and thy right hând shall
sâve me.

8 The Lord shall make gôod his loving-
kind-ness tow'rd-me : yea, thy mercy, O
Lord, endureth for ever ; despise not thên
the wórds of-thine ôwn hands.

* Or Psalm cxxxviii. to Chant first used.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM CXXXIX. *Domine, probasti.*

f **Ö** LORD, thou hast searched me out, and known me : thou knowest my down-sitting, and mine up-rising ; thou understandest my thoughts long before.

2 Thou art about my path, and about my bed : and spiest out all my ways.

3 For lo, there is not a word in my tongue : but thou, O Lord, knowest it all-together.

4 Thou hast fashioned me behind and before : and laid thine hand up-on me.

Pt. mf 5 Such knowledge is too wonderful and excellent for me : I cannot attain un-to it.

6 Whither shall I go then from thy Spirit : or whither shall I go then from thy presence ?

7 If I climb up into heaven, thou art there : if I go down to hell, thou art there also.

8 If I take the wings of the morning : and remain in the uttermost parts of the sea ;

9 Even there also shall thy hand lead me : and thy right hand shall hold me.

10 If I say, Peradventure the darkness shall cover me : then shall my night be turned to-day.

11 Yea, the darkness is no darkness with thee, but the night is as clear as the day : the darkness and light to thee are both a-like.

2d Pt. 12 For my reins are thine : thou hast covered me in my mother's womb,

13 I will give thanks unto thee, for I am fearfully and wonderfully made : marvellous are thy works, and that my soul know-eth right well.

14 My bones are not hid from thee : though I be made secretly, and fashioned beneath in the earth.

15 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being-im-perfect : and in thy book were all my mem-bers writ-ten ;

16 Which day by day were fashioned : when as yet there was none of them.

17 How dear are thy counsels unto me, *p* O God : O how great is the sum of them !

18 If I tell them, they are more in number than the sand : when I wake up I am present with thee.

19 Wilt thou not slay the wicked, O God : depart from me, ye blood-thirsty men.

20 For they speak unrighteously against thee : and thine enemies take thy Name in vain.

21 Do not I hate them, O Lord, that hate thee : and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee ?

22 Yea, I hate them right sore : even as though they were mine enemies.

23 Try me, O God, and seek the ground of my heart : prove me, and examine my thoughts.

24 Look well if there be any way of wickedness in me : and lead me in the way ever-lasting.

No. I. 2.

No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



PSALM cxl. *Eripe me, Domine.*

mf DELIVER me, O LÔrd, from the é-vil man : and presérve me from the wick-ed man.

2 Who imagine mischief ín their hearts : and stir úp stríffe all-the dáy long.

3 They have sharpened their tóngues líke a serpent : adder's póison is únder their lips.

4 Keep me, O Lord, from the hánds óf the-un-godly : preserve me from the wicked men, who are púrposed to overthrow my gó-ings.

5 The proud have laid a snare for me, and spread a nêt abróad with cords : yêa, and set tráps in my way.

p 6 I said unto the LÔrd, Thóu art-my God : hear the vóice of my práy-ers, Ó Lord.

7 O Lord GÔd, thou stréngth of-my health : thou hast covered my hêad in the dáy of bát-tle.

8 Let not the ungodly háve his desíre, O Lord : let not his mischievous imagination prospér, lést they be too proud.

f 9 Let the mischief of their own lips fall upon the hêad of them : thát côm-pass me a-bout.

10 Let hot burning coáls fall up-on-them : let them be cast into the fire, and into the pit, that they nêver rise up a-gain.

11 A man full of words shall not prospér upon the earth : evil shall hunt the wicked pèrson to ó-ver-thrôw him.

12 Sure I am that the LÔrd will avénge the poor : and maintáin the causé of-the hêlp-less.

13 The righteous also shall give thánks ún-to-thy Name : and the júst shall cont-nue in thy sight.

PSALM cxli. *Domine, clamavi.*

LÔRD, I call upon thee, háste thee ún-to *p* me : and consider my vóice when I cry ún-to thee.

2 Let my prayer be set fórh in thy sight as-the incense : and let the lifting up of my hánds be an éve-ning sa-cri-fice.

3 Set a watch, O LÔrd, befóre my mouth : and kêep the dóor of my lips.

4 O let not mine heart be inclined to any é-vil thing : let me not be occupied in ungodly works with the men that work wickedness, lest I éat of súch things-as pléase them.

5 Let the righteous ráther smíte me friendly : and re-próve me.

6 But let not their precious báilms bréak my head : yea, I will práy yet agáinst their wick-ed-ness.

7 Let their judges be overthrowen in *mf* stó-ny places : that they may hêar my wóords, for they are sweet.

8 Our bones lie scáattered befóre the pit : like as when one breaketh and hêweth wóod up-on the earth.

9 But mine eyes look unto thêe, O LÔrd God : in thee is my trúst, O cást not out my soul.

10 Keep me from the snáre that they have láid for me : and from the tráps of the wick-ed dō-ers.

11 Let the ungodly fall into their ówn nêts-to-gether : and lét me é-ver escápe them.

EVENING PRAYER.

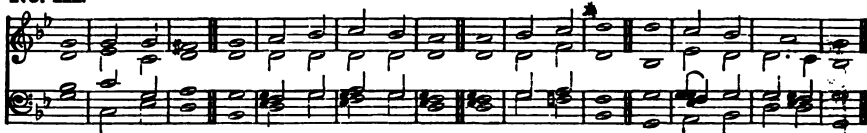
No. I.



No. II.



No. III.

PSALM cxlii. *Voce mea ad Dominum.*

p **I** CRIED unto the Lórd with my voice : yea, even unto the Lord did I máke · my súp-pli-cá-tion.

2 I poured out my complaints before him ; and shéwed · him of my trú-ble.

3 When my spirit was in héaviness thou knew-est my path : in the way wherein I walked have they privily laíd · a snáre for me.

4 I looked álso upon my right hand : and saw there was nò · man that would knòw me.

5 I had nò place to flée unto : and nò · man cár-ed for my soul.

6 I cried unto thée, O Lórd, and said : Thou art my hope, and my pòrtion in · the lánd of the liv-ing.

7 Consider my com-plaint : for I · am brought ve-ry low.

8 O delíver me from my pèr-se-cutors : for they are tóo stróng for me.

mf 9 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may give thanks ún-to thy Name : which thing if thou wilt grant me, then shall the righteous resòrt ún-to my còm-pány.

PSALM cxliiii. *Domine, exaudi.*

p **H**EAR my prayer, O Lord, and consider my de-sire : hearken unto mè for thy trúth and right-eousness' sake.

2 And enter not into júdgment with thy servant : for in thy sight shall nò · man lív-ing be jús-tified.

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life down to the ground : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the mèn · that have been lóng dead.

4 Therefore is my spírit vex-ed with-in me : and my heart · with-in me is dè-solate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I míse upon áll thy works : yea, I exercise myself in · the works of thy hands.

6 I stretch fòrth my hands unto thee : my soul gáspeth un · to thee as a thír-ty lánd.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for *p* my spírit wáx-eth faint : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto thém that · go down in-to the-pít.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the mórning, for in thee is my trust : shew thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up · my soul un-to thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lórd, from mine enemies : for I flée un · to thee to híde me.

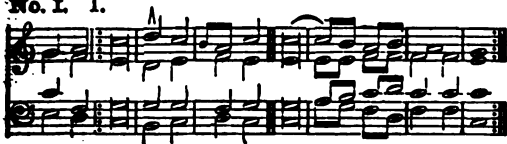
10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thée, for thóu art my God : let thy loving Spírit lead me fòrth in · to the lánd of right-eous-ness.

11 Quicken me, O Lórd, for thy Námè's sake : and for thy righteousness' sake bring · my soul out-of trú-ble.

12 And of thy goodnes sáy mine enemies ; and destroy all them that vex my soul ; for I am thy sèr-vant.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM cxliv. *Benedictus Dominus.*

BLESS-ED ' be the Lórd my strength :
who teacheth my hánds to wár,
and my fin-gers to-fight;

2 My hope and my fortress, my castle
and deliverer, my defénder in whom I
trust : who subdueth my péople that-is
un-der-me.

3 Lord, what is man, that thou hast
such respect unto him : or the sôn of man,
that thou so re-gard-est him ?

4 Mán is like a thíng of nought : his
time passeth away like-a shá-dow.

5 Bow thy héavens, O Lórd, and-come
down : toúch the móun-tains, and they
shall-smoke.

6 Cast forth thy lightning, and tear
them : shoot out thine árrows, and-con-
sume them.

7 Send down thine hánd from-a-bove :
deliver me, and take me out of the great
wátters, from the hánd-of strange chil-dren ;

8 Whose móuth talk-eth-of vanity :
and their right hánd is a right hand-of
wick-edness.

9 I will sing a new sông unto thée, O f
God : and sing praises unto thée upon-a
ten-stringed lute.

10 Thou hast given víctory ún-to kings :
and hast delivered David thy sérvant from
the pé-ri! of the-sword.

11 Save me, and deliver me from the
hánd of stránge children : whose mouth
talketh of vanity, and their right hánd is
a right hánd of-in-i-quity.

12 That our sôns may grow úp as the
yóung plants : and that our daughters
may be as the pélished córners of-the
tê-m-ple.

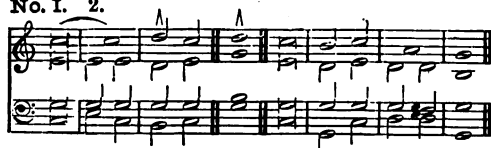
13 That our garner's may be full and
plénteous with all mán-ner-of store : that
our sheep may bring forth thousands and
tén thousands in our streets.

14 That our oxen may be strong to
labour, that thére be nó de-cay : no leading
into captivity, and nó complain-ing in our
streets.

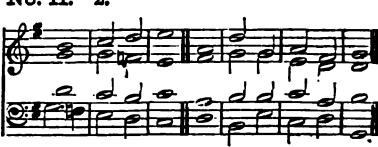
15 Happy are the péople that are in
such a case : yea, blessed are the péople
who have the Lórd for their God.

[PSALM cxliv.]

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cxlv. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*

I WILL magnify thee, O God, my King : and I will praise thy Name for ever-and ever.

2 Every day will I give thanks unto thee : and praise thy Name for ever-and ever.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous, worthy to be praised : there is no end of his great-ness.

4 One generation shall praise thy works unto-another : and declare thy power.

5 As for me, I will be talking of thy worship : thy glory, thy praise, and wonderful works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy marvellous acts : and I will also tell of thy great-ness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kindness shall be shewed : and men shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 The Lord is gracious, and merciful : long-suffering, and of great good-ness.

9 The Lord is loving unto every man : and his mercy is ever all his works.

10 All thy works praise thee, O Lord : and thy saints give thanks unto thee.

11 They shew the glory of thy kingdom : and talk of thy power ;

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness of thy kingdom : might be known unto men.

13 Thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom : and thy dominion endureth throughout all ages.

14 The Lord upholdeth all such as fall : and lifteth up all those that are down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord : and thou givest them their meat in due season.

16 Thou openest thine hand : and fillest all things living with plenteousness.

17 The Lord is righteous in all his ways : and holy in all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him : yea, all such as call upon him faithfully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him : he also will hear their cry, and will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love him : but scattereth abroad all the ungodly.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the Lord : and let all flesh give thanks unto his holy Name for ever-and ever.

PSALM cxlvi. *Lauda, anima mea.*

PRAISE the Lord, O my soul ; while I live will I praise the Lord : yea, as long as I have any being, I will sing praises unto my God.

2 O put not your trust in princes, nor in any child of man : for there is no help in them.

3 For when the breath of man goeth forth he shall turn again to his earth : and then all his thoughts perish.

4 Blessed is he that hath the God of Jacob for his help : and whose hope is in the Lord his God ;

5 Who made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that there-in is : who keepeth his promise for ever :

6 Who helpeth them to right that
suf-fer wrong : who feed-eth the hun-gry.
mf 7 The Lord loseth men out of prison :
the Lord giveth sight to the blind.
8 The Lord helpeth them that are
fallen : the Lord careth for the right-eous.
9 The Lord careth for the strangers ;

he defendeth the fá-therless and widow :
as for the way of the ungodly, he túrneth
it úp-side down.

10 The Lord thy God, O Sion, shall be
Kíng for é-ver-more : and throughout all
gé-ne-rá-tions.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM cxlvii. *Laudate Dominum.*

mf **O** PRAISE the Lord, for it is a good
thing to sing praises ún-to our God :
yea, a joyful and pléasant thing it is to be
thánk-ful.

2 The Lord doth buíld up Jerú-sa-lem :
and gather to-gether the out-casts of Is-ra-el.

p 3 He healeth those that are brok-en-ín
heart : and giveth médicine to héal their
sick-ness.

4 He telleth the númber óf the stars :
and cálleth them áll by their names.

5 Great is our Lórd, and gréat is his
power : yea, and his wí-s-dom is in-finite.

6 The Lord sêtteth úp the meek : and
bringeth the un-gód-dly dówn to the ground.

mf 7 O sing unto the Lórd with-thanks-
giving : sing praises upon the hárp unto
óur God ;

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds,
and prépareth raín for the earth : and
maketh the grass to grow upon the
móuntains, and hérb for the use of men ;

9 Who giveth fód-der ún-to the cattle :
and feedeth the young rávens that cáll
up-ón him.

10 He hath no pléasure in the strength

of-an horse : neither delíghteth he in á-ny
mán's legs.

11 But the Lord's delíght is in them *p*
that fear-him : and pút their trúst in his
mér-cy.

12 Praise the Lórd, O Jerú-sa-lem : *f*
práise thy Gód, O Si-on.

13 For he hath made fást the bárs
of thy gates : and hath bléssed thy
chíldren within thee,

14 He máketh péace in thy borders :
and fílléth thee with the flóur-of wheat.

15 He sendeth forth his commándment
upón earth : and his wórd runneth vé-ry
swift-ly.

16 He gíveh snow like wool : and
scattereth the hêar-fróst like ásh-es.

17 He casteth fóth his íce like morsels :
who is áble to a-bide his frost ?

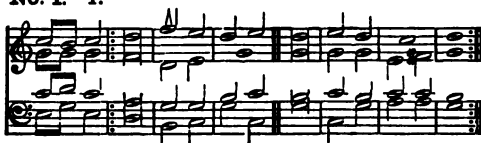
18 He sendeth out his wórd, and
mêlt-eth them : he bloweth with his wind,
and the wa-ters flow.

19 He shêweth his wórd unto Jacob :
his statutes and órdinances ún-to Is-ra-el.

20 He hath not dealt sô with á-ny
nation : neither have the hêathen knów-
ledge of his laws.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxxxix. *Misericordias Domini.*

mf MY song shall be alway of the loving-kindness of the Lord : with my mouth will I ever be shewing thy truth from one generation to a-nö-ther.

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be set up for ever : thy truth shalt thou stá-blish in the hëa-vens.

3 I have made a cövenant wth my chosen : I have swörm unto Dá-vid-my *sér-vant* ;

4 Thy *sëed* will I stá-blish for ever :

and set up thy throne from one generation *f* to a-nö-ther.

5 O Lord, the very heavens shall praise thy wón-drous works : and thy truth in the cöngregá-tion of the-saints.

6 For who is hë among the clouds : that shall bë compár-ed un-to the-Lord ?

7 And what is hë among the gods : that *2d Pt.* shall be lí-ke un-to the-Lord ?

8 God is very greatly to be feared in the cöuncil of the saints : and to be had in reverence of all thém that are röund a-böüt him.

9 O Lord God of hosts, who is lí-ke

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



unto thee : thy truth, most mighty Lörd,
is on eve-ry side.

10 Thou rulest the raging of the sea :
thou stillest the waves thereof when they
arise.

11 Thou hast subdued Égypt, and
destroyed it : thou hast scattered thine
enemies abroad with thy migh-ty arm.

12 The heavens are thine, the éarth
á-so-is thine : thou hast laid the
foundation of the round wörld, and áll
that there-in is.

13 Thou hast máde the nörth and the
south : Tabor and Hármon shall rejoice
in thy Name.

14 Thou hást a migh-ty arm : strong
is thy hánd, and high is thy right
hand.

15 Righteousness and equity are the
habitation of thy seat : mercy and trüth
shall go be-fore thy face.

mf 16 Blessed is the people, O Lörd, that
can rejoice in thee : they shall wálk in
the light of thy cöun-tenance.

17 Their delight shall be dáily in thy
Name : and in thy righteousness shall
they make their boast.

18 For thou art the glöry of their
strength : and in thy loving-kindness
thou shalt lift up our horns.

19 For the Lörd is our de-fence : the
Höly One of Is-rael is our King.

f 20 Thou spakest sometime in visions
únto thy sánts, and saidst : I have laid
help upon one that is mighty ; I have
exalted one chosen out of the peöple.

21 I have fúnd Dá-vid my servant :
with my holy óil háve I anoint-ed him.

22 My hánd shall hóld him fast : ánd
my árm shall strength-en him.

23 The enemy shall not be áble to dó
him violence : the son of wickedness sháll
not hurt him.

24 I will smite down his fées before his
face : ánd plágue them that háte
him.

25 My truth also and my mêrcy sháll
be with him : and in my Náme shall his
hörn be exált-ed.

26 I will set his dominion álso ín
the sea : ánd his right hand in the
floods.

27 He shall cáll me, Thóu art my
Father : my Gód, and my stróng
sal-vá-tion.

28 And I will máke him my first-born :
hígher than the kings of the éarth.

29 My mercy will I keep fôr him for
é-ver-more : and my covenant shall stánd
fast with him.

30 His seed also will I máke to endure *ad l.*
for ever : and his thröne as the dáys of
hëa-ven.

31 But if his children forsáke my law : *mf*
and wálk not in my júdg-ments ;

32 If they break my statutes, and kéepe
not my com-mandments : I will visit
their offences with the ród, and their sún
with scöurg-ea.

33 Nevertheless, my loving-kindness
will I not útterly táke from him : nör
súf-fer my truth to fail.

[34 My covenant

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips : I have sworn once by my holiness, that I will not fail Dä-vid.

35 His sêed shall endure for ever :

and his seat is like as the sun be-före me.

36 He shall stand fast for evermôre ás the moon : and as the faithful wít-ness-in hêa-ven.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



p 37 But thou hast abhorred and forsâken thine A-nointed : and ârt displeas-ed ât him.

38 Thou hast broken the cövenant of thy servant : and cást his cröwn to the ground.

39 Thou hast overthrown äll his hedges : and bröken down his ströng holds.

40 All they that go bý spoft him : and he is becöme a reproach to his neigh-bours.

41 Thou hast set up the right hand of his enemies : and mâde äll his êd-versaries to re-joice.

42 Thou hast taken away the êdge of his sword : and givest him not victöry in the bät-tle.

43 Thou hast püt öut his glory : and cast his thröne down to the ground.

44 The days of his yöuth hâst thou shortened : and cövered him with *dis-hö-nour.*

mf 45 Lord, how long wilt thou hîde

thysêlf, for ever : and shâll thy wrâth burn like fire ?

46 O remêmbër how shört my time is : wherefore hast thou mâde äll men for nought ?

47 What man is he that liveth, and shall nót see death : and shall he deliver his sôul from the hand of hell ?

48 Lord, where are thy öld lóv-ing-kindnesses : which thou swarest ünto Dä-vid in thy truth ?

49 Remember, Lord, the rebûke that thy sér-vants have : and how I do bear in my bosom the rebûkes of má-ny pöe-ple ;

50 Wherewith thine enemies have blasphemed thee, and slandered the footstêps of thine A-nointed : Praisèd be the Lord for evermôre. Amén, and A-men.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.

PSALM CX. *Dixit Dominus.*

mf THE Lord said ún-to-my Lord : Sit thou on my right hand, until I make thine é-nemies-thy foót-stool.

2 The Lord shall send the rod of thy pöwer out of Zion : be thou ruler, even in the midst among thine é-nemies.

3 In the day of thy power shall the people offer thee free-will öfferings with an hó-ly worship : the dew of thy bírth is of the womb of-the mörn-ing.

4 The Lord swáre, and wíll not-re-pent : Thou art a Priest for ever after the örder of Mel-chí-sedech.

5 The Lörd upon thy right hand : shall wound even kings in the day of his wrath.

6 He shall judge among the heathen ; he shall fill the places with the déad bodies : and smite in sunder the héads over dí-vers cöun-tries.

7 He shall drínk of the broók in-the way : therefore shall he líft up his head.

PSALM CXXII. *Memento, Domine.*

mf L ÖRD, remém-ber David : and álł his tröu-ble ;

2 How he swáre ún-to-the Lord : and vowed a vow unto the Almighty Gód of Já-cob ;

3 I will not come within the tábernacle of mine house : nör climb up into my bed ;

4 I will not suffer mine eyes to sléep, nor mine éye-lids-to slumber : neither the temples of my héad to táke a-ny rest ;

5 Until I find out a place for the temple

of the Lord : an habitation for the mighty Gód of Já-cob.

6 Lo, we heard of the same at Eph-rata : and found it in the wood.

7 We will gö into his tá-ber-nacle : and fall low on our knées before his foót-stool.

8 Arise, O Lörd, into thy rést-ing-place : f thöu, and the árk of thy strength.

9 Let thy priests be clóth-ed-with righteousness : and let thy sañts sing with jöy-fulness.

10 For thy sérvant Dá-vid's sake : turn not away the pré-sence of thine A-noínt-ed.

11 The Lord hath made a faithful óath *mf* unto David : and he shall not shrínk from it ;

12 Of the fruit of-thy body : shall I sét up-on thy seat.

13 If thy children will keep, my covenant, and my téstimonies that I shall learn-them ; their children also shall sit upon thy seat for e-ver-more.

14 For the Lord hath chosen Zion to be an habítation for him-self : hé hath long-ed for her.

15 This shall be my rést for ever : here will I dwéll, for I háve a-de-light there-in.

16 I will bléss her vic-tuals-with increase : and will sátsify her póor with bread.

17 I will déck her priests with health : f and her sañts shall-re-joyce and sing.

18 There shall I make the hörn of Dá-vid-to flourish : I have ordained a lántern for mine A-noínt-ed.

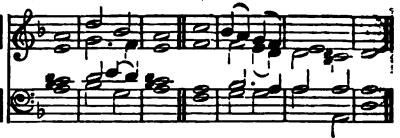
19 As for his enemies, I shall clóthe them with shame : but upon him-self shall his cröwn síou-riah.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM VI. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf O LORD, rebuke me nôt in thine
in-dig-nation : neither châsten me
in thy displea-sure.

2 Have mercy upon me, O Lôrd, for I
am weak : O Lord, hêal me, for my bônes
are vex-ed.

3 My soul âlso is sôre troubled : but,
Lôrd, how lóng wilt-thou pun-ish me?

4 Turn thee, O Lôrd, and del-ver-my
soul : O sâve me for thy mër-cy's sake.

5 For in dêath no man remém-bereth
thee : and who will gîve thee thánks in
the-pit?

6 I am weary of my groaning ; every
nîght wash I my bed : and wâter my
côuch with my tears.

7 My beauty is gône for vé-ry trouble :
and worn away because of áll mine
ê-nemies.

f 8 Away from me, all vé that wôrk
vanîty : for the Lord hath hêard the vóice
of my wêep-ing.

9 The Lôrd hath héard my-pe-tition :
the Lôrd will-re-ceive my prayer.

10 All mine enemies shall be con-
founded, and sôre vexed : they shall
be turned back, and pût to shâme sud-
den-ly.

PSALM xxxii. *Beati, quorum.*

BLESSED is he whose un-righteousness *mf*
is for-given : and whose sîn is
côver-ed.

2 Blessed is the man unto whom the
Lôrd impû-teth no sîn : ând in whose
spî-rit there is no guile.

3 For while I hêld my tongue : my *p*
bones consumed awây through my daf-ly
complain-ing.

4 For thy hand is heavy upôn me dây
and night : and my moisture is lîke the
drougnt in süm-mer.

5 I will acknôwledge my sîn unto thee :
and mine unrighteousness háve I nôt hid.

6 I said, I will confess my sîns
ûn-to-the Lord : and so thou forgâvest the
wîck-edness of my sîn.

7 For this shall every one that is godly
make his prayer unto thee, in a tîme when
thou máy-est-be found : but in the great
waterfloods they shall nôt come nîgh him.

8 Thou art a place to hide me in, thôu
shalt presérve me-from trouble : thou
shalt compass me about with sôngs of
delî-verance.

9 I will inform thee, and teach thee *mf*
the wây whereín thou-shalt go : and I
will guîde thee with mine eye.

10 Be ye not like to horse and mule, which have no understanding : whose mouths must be held with bit and bridle, lest they fall up-on thee.

11 Great plagues remain for the-ungodly : but whoso putteth his trust

in the Lord, mercy embraceth him on every side.

12 Be glad, O ye righteous, and rejoice in the Lord : and be joyful, all ye that are true of heart.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM xxxviii. *Domine, ne in furore.*

mf PUT me not to rebuke, O Lord, in thine anger : neither chasten me in thy heavy displeasure.

2 For thine arrows stick fast in me : and thy hand press-eth me sore.

pp 3 There is no health in my flesh, because of thy displeasure : neither is there any rest in my bones, by reason of my sin.

4 For my wickednesses are gone over my head : and are like a sore burden, too heavy for me to bear.

5 My wounds stink, and are corrupt : through my foolishness.

6 I am brought into so great trouble and misery : that I go mourning all the day long.

7 For my loins are filled with a sore disease : and there is no whole part in my body.

8 I am feeble, and sore smitten : I have roared for the very discomfortness of my heart.

p 9 Lord, thou knowest all my desire : and my groaning is not hid from thee.

10 My heart panteth, my strength hath failed me : and the sight of mine eyes is gone from me.

11 My lovers and my neighbours did stand looking upon my trouble : and my kinsmen stood afar off.

12 They also that sought after my life laid snares for me : and they that went about to do me evil talked of wickedness, and imagined deceit all the day long.

13 As for me, I was like a deaf man, and heard not : and as one that is dumb, who doth not open his mouth.

14 I became even as a man that hear-eth not : and in whose mouth are no reproofs.

15 For in thee, O Lord, have I put my trust : thou shalt answer for me, O Lord my God.

16 I have required that they, even mine enemies, should not triumph over me : for when my foot slipped, they rejoiced greatly against me.

17 And I, truly, am set in the plague : and my heaviness is over in my sight.

18 For I will confess my wickedness : and be sorry for my sin.

19 But mine enemies live, and are mighty : and they that hate me wrongfully are many in number.

20 They also that reward evil for good are against me : because I follow the thing that good is.

21 Forsake me not, O Lord my God : be not thou far from me.

22 Haste thee to help me : O Lord God of my salvation.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cii. *Domine, exaudi.*

mf **H**ĒAR my prayer, O Lord : and let my cry'ing come un-to thee.

2 Hide not thy face from me in the time of my trouble : incline thine ear unto me when I call ; O hēar me, and that right soon.

pp 3 For my days are consumed away like smoke : and my bones are burnt up as it were a fire-brand.

4 My heart is smitten down, and withered like grass : so that I forget to eat my bread.

5 For the voice of my groaning : my bones will scarce cleave to my flesh.

6 I am become like a pelican in the wilderness : and like an owl that is in the desert.

7 I have watched, and am even as it were a sparrow : that sitteth alone upon the house-top.

8 Mine enemies revile me all the day long : and they that are mad upon me are sworn to gether against me.

9 For I have eaten ashes as it were bread : and mingled my drink with weep'ing ;

10 And that because of thine indignation and wrath : for thou hast taken me up, and cast me down.

11 My days are gone like a shadow : and I am withered like grass.

p 12 But, thou, O Lord, shalt endure for ever : and thy remembrance throughout all ge-ne-rā-tions.

13 Thou shalt arise, and have mercy upon Sion : for it is time that thou have mercy upon her, yea, the time is come.

14 And why ? thy servants think upon her stones : and it pitieth them to see her in the dust.

15 The heathen shall fear thy Name, O Lord : and all the kings of the earth thy Ma-jesty ;

16 When the Lord shall build up Sion : and when his glo-ry shall ap-pear ;

17 When he turneth him unto the prayer of the poor destitute : and despiseth not their de-sire.

18 This shall be written for those that come after : and the people which shall be born shall praise the Lord.

19 For he hath looked down from his sanc-tu-ary : out of the heaven did the Lord be-hold the earth ;

20 That he might hear the mournings of such as are in cap-tivity : and deliver the children ap-point-ed unto death ;

21 That they may declare the Name of the Lord in Sion : and his wor-ship at Je-ru-salem ;

22 When the people are gathered to-gether : and the king-doms also, to serve the Lord.

23 He brought down my strength in my journey : and short-ened my days.

24 But I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of mine age : as for thy years, they endure throughout all ge-ne-rā-tions.

25 Thou, Lord, in the beginning hast

laid the foundation of the earth : and the heavens are the work of thy hands.

26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure : they all shall wax old as doth a garment ;

27 And as a vesture shalt thou change

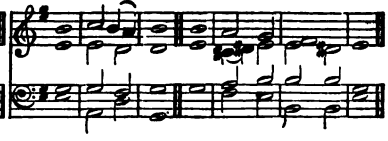
them, and they shall be changed : but thou art the same, and thy years shall not fail.

28 The children of thy servants shall continue : and their seed shall stand fast in thy sight.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXXX. *De profundis.*

p OUT of the deep have I called unto thee, O Lord : Lord, hear my voice.*

2 O let thine ears consider well : the voice of my complaint.

3 If thou, Lord, wilt be extreme to mark what is done a-miss : O Lord, who may abide it ?

4 For there is mercy with thee : therefore shalt thou be merciful.

pp 5 I look for the Lord ; my soul doth wait for him : in his word is my trust.

6 My soul fleeth unto the Lord : before the morning watch, I say, before the morning watch.

mf 7 O Israel, trust in the Lord, for with the Lord there is mercy ; and with him is plenteous redemption.

8 And he shall redeem Israel : from all his sins.

PSALM cxliiii.† *Domine, exaudi.*

p HEAR my prayer, O Lord, and consider my desire : hearken unto me for thy truth and righteousness' sake.

2 And enter not into judgment with thy servant : for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

mf 3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul ; he hath smitten my life down to the

ground : he hath laid me in the darkness, as the men that have been long dead.

4 Therefore is my spirit vexed within me : and my heart within me is desolate.

5 Yet do I remember the time past ; I muse upon all thy works : yea, I exercise myself in the works of thy hands.

6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee : my soul gaspeth un- to thee as a thirsty land.

7 Hear me, O Lord, and that soon, for my spirit waxeth faint : hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

8 O let me hear thy loving-kindness betimes in the morning, for in thee is my trust : shew thou me the way that I should walk in, for I lift up my soul unto thee.

9 Deliver me, O Lord, from mine enemies : for I flee un- to thee to hide me.

10 Teach me to do the thing that pleaseth thee, for thou art my God : let thy loving Spirit lead me forth in- to the land of righteousness.

11 Quicken me, O Lord, for thy Name's sake : and for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

12 And of thy goodness slay mine enemies : and destroy all them that vex my soul ; for I am thy servant.

* See note on Psalm xxxvii. 20.

† Or Psalm cxliii. to No. lxx.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM xxii. *Deus, Deus meus.*

p **M**ÿ God, my God, look upon me; why hast thou forsá-ken me : and art so far from my héalth, and from the words of my com-plaint ?

2 O my God, I cry in the day-time, bútt thou hear-est not : and in the níght-season ál-so-I take no rest.

mf 3 And thóu contí-nuest holy : Ó thou wór-ship-of Is-ra-el.

4 Our fáthers hó-ped-in thee : they trusted in thêe, and thóu didst deli-ver-them.

5 They called upón thee, ánd were holpen : they put their trust in thêe, and wére not confound-ed.

6 But as for me, I am a wórm, and nó man : a very scorn of men, and the out-cast óf the pëo-ple.

7 All they that sêe me láugh me-to scorn : they shoot out their lips, and sháke their héads, sáy-ing,

8 He trusted in God, that hé would deli-ver him : let him deli-ver him, if hé-will háve him.

9 But thou art he that took me óft of my mó-ther's womb : thou wast my hope, when I hanged yét upón my móther's breasts.

10 I have been left unto thee éver sínce I was born : thou art my Gôd even from my móther's womb.

p 11 O go not from me, for tróuble is

hárd at hand : ánd there is nóne to hélp me.

12 Many óxen are cóme a-bout-me : fat bulls of Basan clêse me ín on évery side.

13 They gápe upon me with their mouths : as it were a rámping and a róar-ing lí-on.

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bónes are óut of joint : my heart also in the midst of my bódy is even líke melt-ing wax.

15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd, and my tongue clêaveth tó my gums : and thóu shalt bring me ín-to-the dúst of-death.

16 For many dóggs are cóme a-bout-me : and the council of the wicked láyeth síege a-gáinst me.

17 They pierced my hands and my feet ; I may téll áll my bones : they stand stáring and lóok-ing upón me.

18 They párt my gár-ments-a-mong-them : and cast lóts upón my vës-ture.

19 But be not thou fár from me, Ó *p* Lord : thou art my súccour, háste thee-to hélp me.

20 Deli-ver my sóul from-the sword : my dárling from the pów-er óf the-dog.

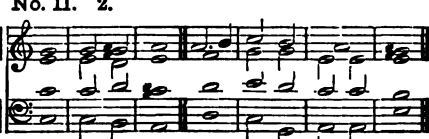
21 Save me from the lí-on's mouth : *2d Pt.* thou hast heard me also from ámong the hórn's of-the ú-nicorns.

* May be Major from verse 22; and Psalm xl. to No. III. 2.

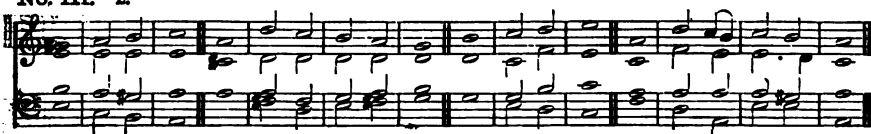
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 22 I will declare thy N^ame ún-to-my brethren : in the midst of the congregátion wⁱll I praise thee.

23 O praise the L^ord, y^e that fear-him : magnify him, all ye of the seed of Jacob, and fear him, sⁱll ye s^eed of Is-ra-el ;

24 For he hath not despised, nor abhorred, the l^ow estate of the poor : he hath not hid his face from him, but when he c^alled unto hⁱm he h^eard him.

25 My praise is of thee in the gr^eat con-gre-gation : my vows will I perform in the sight of them that fe^ar him.

mf 26 The poor shall e^at, and be satisfied : they that seek after the L^ord shall praise him ; your h^eart shall lⁱve for e-^ver.

27 All the ends of the world shall remember themselves, and be t^urned ún-to-the L^ord : and all the kindreds of the n^ations shall w^or-ship bef^ore him.

28 For the kⁱngdom is the L^ord's : and he is the G^ov^ernour among the p^eo-ple.

29 All s^uch as be f^at upon earth : h^ave e^at-en, and w^or-shipped.

30 All they that go down into the dⁱst shall kn^eel be-fore-him : and n^o man hath quⁱck-en'd-his o^wn soul.

31 M^y s^eed shall serve-him : they shall be counted unto the L^ord for a g^e-ne-r^a-tion.

32 They shall come, and the h^eavens shall declare his rⁱghteousness : unto a people that shall be b^orn, whom the L^ord-hath made.

PSALM XI. *Expectans expectavi.*

f I WAITED p^atiently f^or the L^ord : and he inclined unto m^e, and h^eard my c^all-ing.

2 He brought me also out of the horrible pit, out of the mire and clay : and set my feet upon the r^ock, and ór-der'd-my g^o-ings.

3 And he hath p^ut a new s^ong in-my mouth : even a th^anksgⁱ-ving unto our God.

4 M^an^y shall s^ee it, and fear : and shall p^ut their trust in the L^ord.

5 Blessed is the man that hath s^et his h^ope in-the L^ord : and turned not unto the proud, and to s^uch as g^o a-b^out with lies.

6 O L^ord my God, great are the w^ondrous *mf* works which thou hast done, like as be also thy th^oughts which áre to us-ward : and yet there is n^o man that ór-dereth-them un-to thee.

7 If I should decl^are them, and sp^eak of them : they should be m^ore than I am á-ble to ex-press.

8 Sacrifice, and m^eat-offering, thou w^ould-est not : b^ut mine e^ars hast-thou o-pen-ed.

9 Burnt-offerings, and sacrifices for sin, h^ast thou n^ot re-quired : th^en said I, Lo, I come,

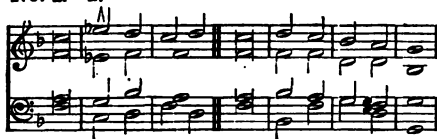
10 In the volume of the book it is written of me, that I should fulfil thy wⁱll, O my God : I am content to do it ; y^ea thy l^aw is within my heart.

11 I have declared thy rⁱghteousness in the gr^eat con-gre-gation : lo, I will not refrain my lips, O L^ord, and th^at thou kn^ow-est.

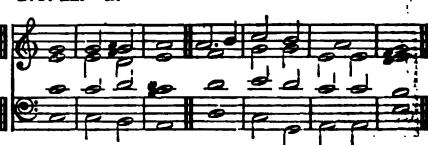
12 I have not hid thy rⁱghteousness withⁱn my heart : my talk hath been of thy tr^uth, and of thy sal-v^a-tion.

13 I have not kept b^ack thy loving m^er-cy and truth : fr^om the gr^eat congre-g^a-tion. [14 Withm^an

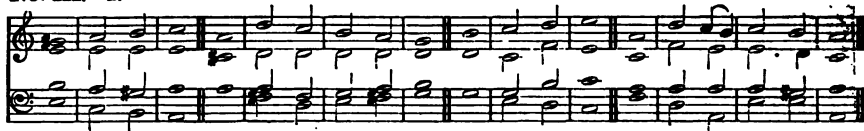
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



p 14 Withdraw not thou thy mércy from me, O Lord : let thy loving-kindness and thy trúth ál-way présérve me.

15 For innumerable troubles are come about me ; my sins have taken such hold upon me that I am not áble to lóok up : yea, they are more in number than the hairs of my héad, and my héart hath fail-ed me.

16 O Lord, let it be thy pléasure to delí-ver me : make háste, O Lórd, to hélp me.

mf 17 Let them be ashamed, and confounded

together, that sêek after my sóul to-destroy-it : let them be driven backward, and put to rebûke, that wish me è-vil.

18 Let them be désolate, and reward-ed-with shame : that say unto me, Fie upon thee, fie up-on thee.

19 Let all those that seek thee be jôyful and glád in thee : and let such as love thy salvation say alwây, The Lórd be prais-ed.

20 As for mé, I am póor and needy : *p* bút the Lórd careth for me.

21 Thou art my hêlper and re-deemer : make no lóng tár-rying, O my God.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.

PSALM liv. *Deus, in nomine.*

p **S**AVE me, O Gôd, for thy Náme's sake : and avéngé me in thy strength.

2 Hêar my práyer, O God : and hêarken unto the wórd's of my mouth.

2d Pt. 3 For strangers are risen úp agáinst me : and tyrants, which have not Gôd before their eyes, sêek after my soul.

4 Behôld, Gôd is my helper : the Lórd *mf* is with thém that uphold my soul.

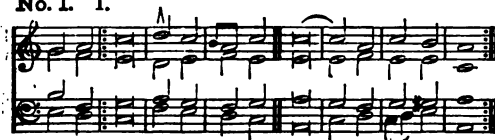
5 He shall reward èvil ún-to-mine enemies : destróy thou thém in thy truth.

6 An offering of a free heart will I give thee, and praise thy Náme, O Lord : because it is so com-forta-ble.

7 For he hath delivered me óut of áll my trouble : and mine eye hath seen his *mf* desíre upón mine è-nemies.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM lxi. *Salvum me fac.*

p **S**ÄVE ' mē, O God : for the waters are come in, even unto my soul.

2 I stick fast in the deep mire, where no ground is : I am come into deep waters, so that the floods run o-ver me.

3 I am weary of crying ; my throat is dry : my sight faileth me for waiting so long up-on my God.

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of-my head : they that are mine enemies, and would destroy me guilt-less, are mighty.

mf 5 I paid them the things that I never took : God, thou knowest my simpleness, and my faults are not hid from thee.

6 Let not them that trust in thee, O Lord God of hosts, be ashamed for my cause : let not those that seek thee be confounded through me, O Lord God of Is-ra-el.

7 And why ? for thy sake have I suffered re-proof : shame hath covered my face.

8 I am become a stranger un-to my brethren : even an alien unto my mother's chil-dren.

9 For the zeal of thine house hath even eat-en me : and the rebukes of them that rebuked thee are fal-len upon me.

10 I wept, and chastened myself with fasting : and that was turn-ed to my re-proof.

11 I put on sack-cloth also : and they jest-ed upon me.

12 They that sit in the gate speak against me : and the drunkards make songs up-on me.

p 13 But, Lord, I make my prayer unto thee : in an ac-cept-able time.

14 Hear me, O God, in the multitude

of thy mercy : even in the truth of thy sal-vä-tion.

15 Take me out of the mire, that I sink not : O let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep wa-ters.

16 Let not the water-flood drown me, neither let the deep swal-low-me up : and let not the pit shut her mouth up-on me.

17 Hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-kindness is com-forta-ble : turn thee unto me according to the multitude of thy mer-cies.

18 And hide not thy face from thy servant, for I am-in trouble : O haste thee, and hear me.

19 Draw nigh unto my soul, and save it : O deliver me, because of mine e-ne-mies.

20 Thou hast known my reproof, *mf* my shame, and my dis-honour : mine adversaries are all in thy sight.

21 Thy rebuke hath broken my heart ; I am full of heaviness : I looked for some to have pity on me, but there was no man, neither found I a-ny-to com-fort me.

22 They gave me gall to eat : and when I was thirsty they gave me vin-egar to drink.

23 Let their table be made a snare to take themselves with-al : and let the things that should have been for their wealth be unto them an occä-sion of fall-ing.

24 Let their eyes be blinded, that they see not : and ever bow thou down their backs.

25 Pour out thine indignä-tion upon them : and let thy wrathful displea-sure take hold of them.

26 Let their häbitä-tion be void : and no man to dwell in their tents.

27 For they persecute him whom thou hast

hast smitten : and they talk how they may vex thém whom thóu hast wóund-ed.

28 Let them fall from one wickedness tó a-nother : and not còme ín-to thy right-eous-ness.

No. I. 2.



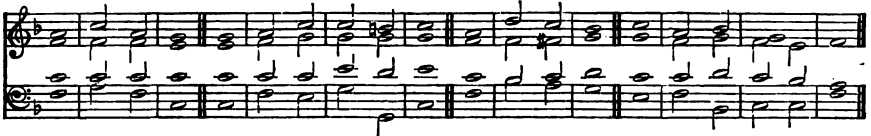
29 Let them be wiped óut of the bóok of the living : and not be wri-tten among the right-eous.

30 As for me, when I am póor and in heaviness : thy hélp, O Gód, shall lift me up.

No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 31 I will praise the Náme of Gód with a song : and magnify it with thanks-giv-ing.

32 This álsò shall please the Lord : better than a búllock thát hath horns and hoofs.

33 The humble shall consider thís, and be glad : seek ye áfter Gód, and your soul shall live.

34 For the Lórd héar-eth the poor : and despiseth nó his pri-son-ers.

35 Let héaven and earth praise him : the sêa, and áll that moveth there-in.

36 For God will save Sion, and build the cí-ties of Judah : that men may dwell there, and háve it ín pos-sés-sion.

37 The posterity also of his sêrvants shall inhé-rit it : and they that lóve his Náme shall dwell there-in.

No. I. 3.



dówn ín-to the pit : and I have been éven as a mán that hath nò strength.

4 Free among the dead, like unto them that are wóunded, and líe ín the grave : who are out of remembrance, and are cút away from thy hand.

5 Thou hast laid me ín the lów-est pit : in a pláçe of dárk-ness, and in the deep.

6 Thine indignation líeth hárd up-on-me : and thou hast véxed mé with áll thy storms.

7 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance frá from-me : and made me to bé abhór-red óf them.

8 I ám so fást in prison : that I cán-not gét forth.

9 My sight fáileth for vé-ry trouble : *21 Pt* Lord, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched fórth my hánds un-to thee.

10 Dost thou shew wónders among the *mf* dead : or shall the dead rise úp agáín, and praise thee?

11 Shall thy loving-kindness be shéwed ín the grave : or thy fáithfulness ín de-struc-tion?

12 Shall thy wondrous wórks be known ín the dark : and thy righteoussness in the land where áll things are for-gót-ten?

13 Unto thêe have I cried, O Lord : and early shall my práyer còme be-fóre thee.

14 Lord, why abhórrest thóu my soul : *p* and hidest thóu thy fáce from me?

PSALM lxxxviii. *Domine Deus.*

mf LORD GOD of my salvation, I have cried dáy and níght be-fóre thee : O let my prayer enter into thy presence, incline thine éar ún-to-my cáll-ing.

p 2 For my sóul is fúll of trouble : and my lífe dráweth nígh un-to hell.

3 I am counted as one of them that go

15 I am in misery, and like unto him that is at the point to die : even from my youth up thy terrors have I suffered with a trou-bled mind.

16 Thy wrathful displeasure goeth o-ver me : and the fear of thee hath undone me.

17 They came round about me day-like water : and compassed me together on every side.

18 My lovers and friends hast thou put away from me : and hid mine acquaintance out of my sight.

EASTER-DAY

¶ At Morning Prayer, instead of the Psalm, O come let us sing, &c. these Anthems shall be sung or said.

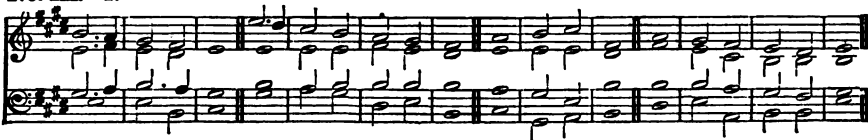
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



f CHRIST our pas-sover is sacrific-ed for us : therefore let us keep the feast ;

mf Not with the old leaven, nor with the leaven of mal-ice and wickedness ; but with the unleavened bread of sincer-i-ty and truth.

[1 Cor. v. 7.]

f CHRIST being raised from the dead do-eth no more : death hath no more domn-ion o-ver him.

p For in that he died, he died unto sin once : but in that he liveth, he liv-eth un-to God.

Like-wise reckon ye also yourselves to be dead indeed unto sin : but alive

unto God through Je-sus Christ our Lord.

[Rom. vi. 9.]

CHRIST is risen from the dead : and be-come the first-fruits of them that slept.

For since by man came death : by man came also the resurrec-tion of the dead.

For as in Adam all die : even so in Christ shall all be made a-live. [1 Cor. xv. 20.]

Glo-ry be to the Fa-ther, and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ever shall be : world without end.

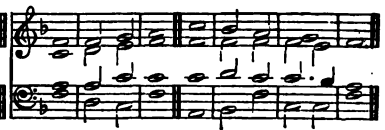
A-men.

MORNING PRAYER.

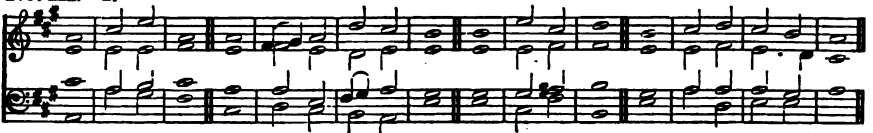
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM ii. *Quare fremuerunt gentes?*

WHY do the heathen so furiously rage together : and why do the people imagine a vain thing ?

2 The kings of the earth stand up, and the rulers take counsel together : against the Lord, and against his Anointed.

3 Let us break their bonds a-sunder : and cast away their cords from us.

f 4 He that dwelleth in heaven shall laugh them to scorn : the Lord shall have them in derision.

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath : and vex them in his sore displeasure.

6 Yet have I set my King : upon my holy hill of Sion.

p 7 I will preach the law, whereof the

Lord hath said unto me : Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee.

8 Desire of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance : and the utmost parts of the earth for thy possession.

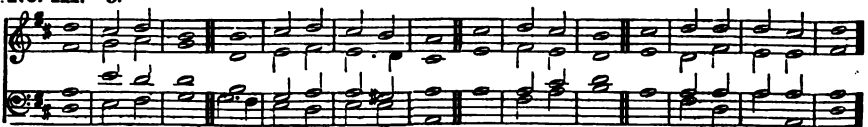
9 Thou shalt bruise them with a rod of iron : and break them in pieces like a pot-ter's vessel.

10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings : *mf* be learned, ye that are judges of the earth.

11 Serve the Lord in fear : and rejoice unto him with reverence.

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and so ye perish from the right way : if his wrath be kindled, (yea, but a little,) blessed are all they that put their trust in him.

No. III. 3.

PSALM lvii. *Miserere mei, Deus.*

BEMERCIFUL unto me, O God, be merciful unto me, for my soul trusteth in thee : and under the shadow of thy wings

shall be my refuge, until this tyrannye be over-past.

2 I will call unto the most high God : even unto the God that shall perform the cause which I have in hand.

3 Hê shall sênd from heaven : and save me from the reprôof of hfm that-would eat me up.

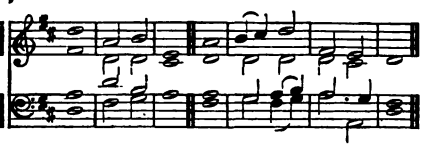
mf 4 God shall send fôrth his mër-cy-and truth : my sôul is among li-ons.

5 And I lie even among the children of 2d Pt. mên, that are sêt on fire : whose teeth are spears and ârrows, and their tóngue a shârp sword.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 3.*



ff 6 Set up thyself, O Gôd, abôve the heavens : and thy glôry abôve all the-earth.

mf 7 They have laid a net for my feet, and prêssed dôn my sôul : they have digged a pit before me, and are fallen into the mfdst of it them-selves.

ff 8 My heart is fixed, O Gôd, my héart is fixed : I will sing, and give praise.

9 Awake up, my glory ; awâke, lûte and harp : I myself will awâke right eâr-ly.

mf 10 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lôrd, among the people : and I will sing unto thée among the nâ-tions.

11 For the greatness of thy mercy réacheth ún-to-the heavens : and thy truth ún-to-the-clouds.

ff 12 Set up thyself, O Gôd, abôve the heavens : and thy glôry abôve all the-earth.

PSALM cxi. *Confitebor tibi.*

mf I WILL give thanks unto the Lôrd with my whôle heart : secretly among the faithful, and in the cón-gre-gâ-tion.

2 The wôrks of the Lôrd are great :

sought out of all thê m that have plea-sure therein.

3 His work is worthy to be praised, and hâd in honour : and his righteousness endûr-eth-for ë-ver.

4 The merciful and gracious Lord hath sô done his mâr-vellous works : that they ôught to be hâd in remêm-brance.

5 He hath given mêat unto thém that fear-him : he shall êver be mindful ôf his cö-venant.

6 He hath shewed his péople the pöwer of his works : that he may give them the hêritage ôf the hêa-then.

7 The works of his hânds are vé-ri-ty-and judgment : all his commând-ments are true.

8 They stand fâst for é-ver-and ever : and are dône in truth and ë-quity.

9 He sent redêption ún-to-his people : he hath commanded his covenant for ever ; hól-y and rö-ver-end is his Name.

10 The fear of the Lôrd is the begîning-of wisdom : a good understanding have all they that do thereafter ; the praise of it endûr-eth-for ë-ver.

* Or No. III. 2 from verse 6.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM cxiii. *Laudate, pueri.*

f PRAISE the Lórd, ye servants : O praise
the Náme óf the Lórd.

2 Blésséd be the Náme óf the Lórd :
from thís time fórth for e-ver-more.

3 The Lórd's Náme is praised : from
the rising up of the sun unto the goíng
dówn óf the same.

4 The Lórd is hígh · a-bóve all heathen :
and his glóry abóve the heá-vens.

mf 5 Who is like unto the Lórd our God,
that háth · his dwéll-ing-so high : and yet
humbleth himself to behold the thínks
that are in heá-ven ánd earth ?

6 He taketh up the sím · ple óút of the
dust : and lifteth the póór óút óf the
mire ;

7 That he may sê · him wíth the prínces :
even wíth the prínces óf his pë-ple.

8 He maketh the barren wóman · to kée · p
house : and to be a jýful mó · ther-of
chil · dren.

PSALM cxiv. *In exitu Israel.*

WHEN Israel cáme óút of Egypt : and *mf*
the house of Jacob from among the
stránge pë-ple,

2 Judah wás · his sánc-tu-ary : and
Ísrael hís do-mí-nion.

3 The sêa · saw thát, and fled : Jór · dan
wás dri-ven back.

4 The mó · un · tains skíp-ped-like rams :
and the líttle hílls like yóung sheep.

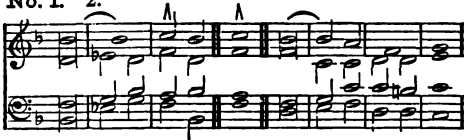
5 What aileth thee, O thou sêa, · that *p*
thóu fleddest : and thou Jór · dan, that
thóu wast driv-en back ?

6 Ye mó · untains, that · ye skíp-ped-like
rams : and ye líttle hílls, like yóung
sheep ?

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the prê · sence *mf*
óf the Lórd : at the prê · sence of the Gód
of Já · cob ;

8 Who turned the hard rock ín · to-a
stá · nd · ing water : and the sínt-stone
ín · to-a spring-ing well.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.

PSALM CXVIII. *Confitemini Domino.*

f **G**IVE thanks unto the LORD, for hé is gracious : because his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

2 Let Israel now conféss, that hé is gracious : and that his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

3 Let the house of Áaron nów con-fess : that his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

4 Yea, let them now that féar the LORD con-fess : that his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

p 5 I called upon the LORD in trouble : and the LORD hérd mé at-lárgé.

6 The LORD is on my side : I will not fear what mán dó-eth unto me.

7 The LORD taketh my párt with thém that help-me : therefore shall I see my desfre upón mine é-nemies.

8 It is bétter to trust in-the LORD : than to pút any cón-fidence in man.

9 It is bétter to trust in-the LORD : than to put any cónfidence in prin-ces.

10 All nations compassed me róund a-bout : but in the Name of the LORD wíl I destróy them.

11 They kept me in on every side, they kept me in, I sáy, on éve-ry side : but in the Name of the LORD wíl I destróy them.

12 They came about me like bees, and are extinct even as the fire among the thorns : for in the Name of the LORD I will destróy them.

13 Thou hast thrust sóre at me, that I might fall : bút the LORD was my help.

mf 14 The LORD is my stréngth, and-my song : and is become my salvá-tion.

15 The voice of joy and health is in the dwéllings of the righteous : the right hand

of the LORD bringeth mígh-ty things to-pass.

16 The right hand of the LORD háth the-pre-eminence : the right hand of the LORD bringeth mígh-ty things to-pass.

17 I sháll not dse, but live : and déclare the works of-the LORD.

18 The LORD hath chástened and correct-ed me : but he hath not gíven me ó-ver unto death.

19 Ópen me the gátes of righteousness : *f* that I may go into thém, and give thánks un-to-the-LORD.

20 This is the gáte of-the LORD : the the righteous shall én-ter in-to it.

21 I will thánk thee, for thóu hast heard-me : and art become my salvá-tion.

22 The same stóne which the búild-ers-re-fused : is become the héad-stone in the cór-ner.

23 This is the LORD's doing : and it is már-vellous in our eyes.

24 This is the dáy which the LORD hath made : wé will rejoice and-be glád-in it.

25 Hélp me nów, O LORD : O LORD, send us nów pros-pé-ri-ty.

26 Blessed be he that cómeth in the Náme of-the LORD : we have wished you good luck, ye that áre of the hóuse of-the LORD.

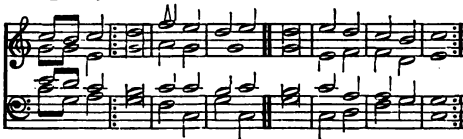
27 God is the LORD who hath shéw-ed-us-*mf* light : bind the sacrifice with cords, yea, éven unto the hórn of-the ál-tar.

28 Thou art my Góð, and I will thánk-thee : thou art my Góð, and I will praise thee.

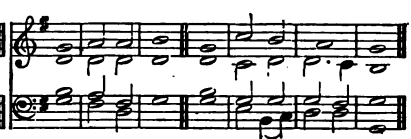
29 O give thanks unto the LORD, for he is gracious : and his mércy endúr-eth-for é-ver.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.

PSALM viii. *Domine, Dominus noster*

f O LORD our Governour, how excellent is thy N^ame in all the world : thou that hast s^et thy gl^o-ry ab^ove the heavens !

2 Out of the mouth of very babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength, because of thine enemies : that thou mightest still the enemy, and the aveng-er.

mf 3 For I will consider thy heavens, even the w^orks of thy fingers : the moon and the s^tars, which thou hast ordain-ed.

4 What is m^an, that thou art mⁱnd-ful of him : and the s^on of man, that thou vi-sitest him ?

5 Thou madest him l^ower than the angels : to cr^own him with gl^o-ry and w^or-ship.

6 Thou makest him to have dominion of the w^orks of thy hands : and thou hast put all things in sub^je-c-tion under his feet ;

7 All s^hee-p and oxen : y^ea, and the beasts of the field ;

8 The fowls of the air, and the fishes of

the sea : and whatsoever walketh through the paths of the seas.

9 O LORD our Governour : how excellent *f* is thy N^ame in all the world !

PSALM xv. *Domine, quis habitabit ?*

LORD, who shall dwell in thy *f* t^a-ber-nacle : or who shall r^est upon thy h^oly hill ?

2 Even he, that leadeth an un-corrupt *mf* life : and doeth the thing which is right, and speaketh the truth from his heart.

3 He that hath used no deceit in his tongue, nor done evil t^o his neighbour : and hath not sl^an-der'd his neigh-bour.

4 He that setteth not by himself, but is l^owly in his own eyes : and maketh much of them that fear the Lord.

5 He that sweareth unto his neighbour, and disappoint-eth him not : though it w^ere to his own hin-drance.

6 He that hath not given his m^on^ey upon usury : nor taken reward against the in-nocent.

7 Who s^o do-eth these things : shall n^e-ver fall.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

mf THE King shall rejoice in thy strength,
O Lord : exceeding glad shall he
be of thy sal-vä-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's
de-sire : and hast not denied him the
request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the
bless-ings of goodness : and shalt set a
crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest
him a long life : even for ever-and
ë-ver.

5 His honour is great in thy sal-vation :
glory and great worship shalt thou lay
up-on him.

6 For thou shalt give him everlast-
ing-ful-licity : and make him glad with
the joy of thy cöunte-nance.

7 And why ? because the King putteth

his trust in the Lord : and in the mercy
of the most Highest he shall not miscär-ry.

8 All thine enemies shall feel thy hand :
thy right hand shall find out them that
häte thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery
öven in time of thy wrath : the Lord shall
destroy them in his displeasure, and the
fire shall consume them.

10 Their fruit shalt thou root out
of the earth : and their seed from among
the chil-dren of men.

11 For they intended mis-chief-a-
gainst thee : and imagined such a device
as they are not ä-ble to-per-form.

12 Therefore shalt thou put them to
fight : and the strings of thy bow shalt
thou make ready against the face of
them.

13 Be thou exalted, Lord, in thine own
strength : so will we sing, and praise thy
power.

EVENING PRAYER.

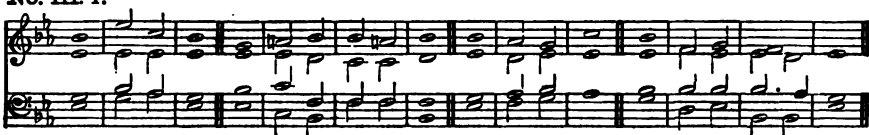
No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM xxiv. *Domini est terra.*

mf THE earth is the Lord's, and all that there-in is : the compass of the world, and they that dwell there-in.

2 For he hath founded it upon the seas : and prepar-ed-it upon the-floods.

p 3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord : or who shall rise up in his ho-ly place ?

mf 4 Even he that hath clean hands, and a pure heart : and that hath not lift up his mind unto vanity, nor sworn to deceive his neigh-bour.

5 He shall receive the blessing from the Lord : and righteousness from the God of his sal-va-tion.

6 This is the generation of them that seek him : even of them that seek thy face, O Ja-cob.

f 7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlast-ing doors : and the King of glo-ry shall come in.

mf 8 Who is the King of glory : it is the Lord strong and mighty, even the Lord mighty in bat-tle.

f 9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates, and be ye lift up, ye everlast-ing doors : and the King of glo-ry shall come in.

10 Who is the King of glory : even the Lord of hosts, he is the King of glo-ry.

PSALM xlvii. *Omnes gentes, laudate.*

O CLAP your hands together, all ye people : O sing unto God with the voice of melody.

2 For the Lord is high, and to be feared : he is the great King upon all the earth.

3 He shall subdue the people under us : and the nations under our feet.

4 He shall choose out an heritage for us : even the worship of Jacob, whom he lov-ed.

5 God is gone up with a merry noise : and the Lord with the sound of the trumpet.

6 O sing praises, sing praises unto our God : O sing praises, sing praises unto our King.

7 For God is the King of all the earth : sing ye praises with understanding.

8 God reigneth over the heathen : God sitteth upon his holy seat.

9 The princes of the people are joined unto the people of the God of Abraham : for God, which is very high exalted, doth defend the earth, as it were with a shield.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM cviii. *Paratum cor meum.*

f O GOD, my heart is ready, my heart is ready : I will sing and give praise with the best member that I have.

2 Awake, thou lute, and harp : I myself will awake right early.

3 I will give thanks unto thee, O Lord, among the people : I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.

p 4 For thy mercy is greater than the heavens : and thy truth reach-eth unto the clouds.

f 5 Set up thyself, O God, above the heavens : and thy glory above all the earth.

6 That thy beloved may be delivered : let thy right hand save them, and hear thou me.

7 God hath spoken in his holiness : *mf* will rejoice therefore, and divide Sichem, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

8 Gilead is mine, and Manasse is mine : Ephraim also is the strength of my head.

9 Judah is my law-giver, Meab is my wash-pot : over Edom will I cast out my shoe ; upon Philistia will I triumph.

10 Who will lead me into the strong city : and who will bring me into Edom ?

11 Hast not thou forsaken us, O God : and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hosts ?

12 O help us against the enemy : for vain is the help of man.

13 Through God we shall do great acts : *mf* and it is he that shall tread down our enemies.

MORNING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.

No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM xlviij. *Magnus Dominus.*

mf GREAT is the Lord, and highly to be praised : in the city of our God, even upon his holy hill.

2 The hill of Zion is a fair place, and the joy of the whole earth : upon the north-side lieth the city of the great King ; God is well known in her palaces as a sure refuge.

p 3 For lo, the kings of the earth : are gathered, and gone by together.

4 They marvelled to see such things : they were astonished, and suddenly cast down.

5 Fear came there upon them, and sorrow : as upon a woman in her travail.

6 Thou shalt break the ships of the sea : through the east-wind.

7 Like as we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the Lord of hosts, in the city of our God : God upholdeth the same for ever.

mf 8 We wait for thy loving-kindness, O God : in the midst of thy temple.

9 O God, according to thy Name, so is thy praise unto the world's end : thy right hand is full of righteousness.

10 Let the mount Zion rejoice, and the daughter of Jerusalem be glad : because of thy judgments.

f 11 Walk about Zion, and go round about her : and tell the towers thereof. 12 Mark well her bulwarks, set up her houses : that ye may tell them that come after.

13 For this God is our God for ever and ever : he shall be our guide unto death.

PSALM lxviii. *Eurycat Deus.*

mf LET God arise, and let his enemies be scattered : let them also that hate him flee before him.

2 Like as the smoke vanisheth, so shalt thou drive them away : and like as wax melteth at the fire, so let the ungodly perish at the presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad and rejoice before God : let them also be merry and joyful.

4 O sing unto God, and sing praises unto his Name : magnify him that rideth upon the heavens, as it were upon an horse ; praise him in his Name JAH, and rejoice before him.

5 He is a Father of the fatherless, and defendeth the cause of the widows : even God in his holy habitation.

6 He is the God that maketh men to be of one mind in an house, and bringeth the prisoners out of captivity : but letteth the rûnagates continue in scarceness.

7 O God, when thou wentest forth before the people : when thou wentest through the wilderness,

8 The earth shook, and the heavens dropped at the presence of God : even as Sinai also was moved at the presence of God, who is the God of Israel.

9 Thou, O God, sentest a gracious rain upon thine inheritance : and refreshedst it when it was weary.

10 Thy congregation shall dwell there-in : for thou, O God, hast of thy goodness prepared for the poor.

11 The Lord gave the word : great was the company of the preachers.

12 Kings with their armies did flee, and were discomfited : and they of the house hold divided the spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the

pots, yet shall ye be as the wings of a dove : that is covered with silver wings, and her feathers like gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings for their sake : then were they as white as snow in Säl-mon.

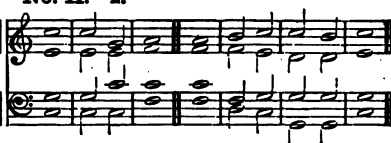
15 As the hill of Basan, so is God's hill : even an high hill, as the hill of Bä-san.

16 Why hop ye so, ye high hills? this is God's hill, in the which it pleaseth him to dwell : yea, the Lord will abide in it for ever.

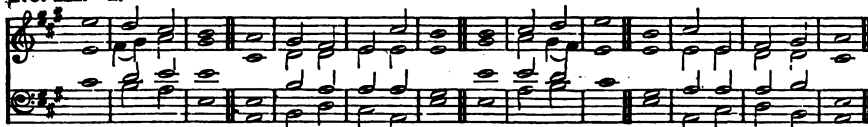
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



f 17 The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels : and the Lord is among them, as in the holy place of Si-nai.

18 Thou art gone up on high, thou hast led captivity captive, and received gifts for men : yea, even for thine enemies, that the Lord God might dwell among them.

19 Praised be the Lord daily : even the God who helpeth us, and poureth his benefits upon us.

20 He is our God, even the God of whom cometh salvation : God is the Lord, by whom we escape death.

21 God shall wound the head of his enemies : and the hairy scalp of such a one as goeth on still in his wickedness.

22 The Lord hath said, I will bring my people again, as I did from Basan : mine own will I bring again, as I did sometime from the deep of the sea.

2d Pt. 23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of thine enemies : and that the tongue of thy dogs may be red through the same.

f 24 It is well seen, O God, how thou goest : how thou, my God and King, goest in the sanc-tua-ry.

25 The singers go before, the minstrels follow after : in the midst are the damsels playing with the tim-brels.

26 Give thanks, O Israel, unto God the

Lord in the con-gre-gations : from the ground of the heart.

27 There is little Benjamin their ruler, and the princes of Ju-dah their counsel : the princes of Zabulon, and the princes of Neph-thali.

28 Thy God hath sent forth strength for thee : establish the thing, O God, that thou hast wrought in us,

29 For thy temple's sake at Jeru-sa-lem : so shall kings bring presents unto thee.

30 When the company of the spear-men, and multitude of the mighty are scattered abroad among the beasts of the people, so that they humbly bring pieces of silver : and when he hath scattered the people that delight in war ;

31 Then shall the princes come out of Egypt : the Mo-ri-ans' land shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

32 Sing unto God, O ye kingdoms of the earth : O sing praises unto the Lord ;

33 Who sitteth in the heavens over all from the beginning : lo, he doth send out his voice, yea, and that a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye the power to God over Is-ra-el : his worship, and strength is in the clouds.

35 O God, wonderful art thou in thy holy places : even the God of Israel ; he will give strength and power unto his people ; bless-ed be God.

EVENING PRAYER.

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



PSALM CIV. *Benedic, anima mea.*

f PRAISE the ' LORD, Ó my soul : O Lord my God, thou art become exceeding glorious ; thou art clothed with má-jesty and-hó-nour.

2 Thou deckest thyself with light as it were with a garment : and spreadest out the heavens like a cur-tain.

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters : and maketh the clouds his chariot, and walketh upon the wings of the wind.

4 He maketh his an-gels spirits : and his mi-nisters a flam-ing fire.

mf 5 He laid the foundations of the earth : that it never should move at any time.

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep like as with a garment : the waters stand in the hills.

7 At thy rebúke they flee : at the voice of thy thun-der they are afraid.

8 They go up as high as the hills, and down to the vá-l-leys-be-neath : even unto the place which thou hast appoint-ed for them.

9 Thou hast set them their bounds which they shall not pass : neither turn again to co-ver the earth.

p 10 He sendeth the springs in-to-the rivers : which run a-mong the-hills.

11 All beasts of the field drink there-of : and the wild ass-es quench their thirst.

12 Beside them shall the fowls of the air háve their há-bi-tation : and sing among the bránch-es.

13 He wátereth the hills from-a-bove : the earth is filled with the fruit of thy works.

14 He bringeth forth grass for the cattle : and green herb for the ser-vice of men ;

15 That he may bring food out of the 2*d Pt.* earth, and wine that maketh glád the heart of man : and oil to make him a cheerful countenance, and bread to strength-en man's heart.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



16 The trees of the Lord also are full of sap : even the cedars of Libanus which he hath plant-ed ;

17 Wherein the birds make their nests : and the fir-trees are a dwell-ing for the stork.

18 The high hills are a refuge for the wild goats : and so are the stony rocks for the cö-nies.

19 He appointed the moon for cer-tain *p* seasons : and the sun know-eth his go-ing down.

20 Thou makest darkness that it may be night : wherein all the beasts of the fo-rest do-move.

21 The lions roaring af-ter their prey : dô seek their meat from God.

22 The sun ariseth, and they get them away to-gether : and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth to his wôrk, and to his labour : ûntil the e-vening.

mf 24 O Lord, how mânifold are thy works : in wisdom hast thou made them all ; the êarth is full of thy rich-es.

25 So is the grêat and wîde sea also : wherein are things creeping innûmerable, both smâll and grêat beasts.

26 There go the ships, and thêre is that

Levi-a-than : whom thou hast mâde to tãke his pas-time therein.

27 Thêse wait all upon thee : that thou mayest give them mêat in dîe sêa-son.

28 When thou givest it thê m they gâ-ther it : and when thou openest thy hãnd they are fill-ed with-good.

29 When thou hîdest thy fáce they are troubled : when thou takest away their breath they die, and are túrned agãin to their dust.

30 When thou lettest thy breath go fôrth they shall-be made : and thou shalt renêw the fáce ôf the-êarth.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.



No. III. 2.



f 31 The glorious Majesty of the Lórd shall endure for ever ; the Lórd shall rejoice in his works.

32 The earth shall trêmbles at the lóok of him : if he do but tóuch the hîlls, they shall smoke.

33 I will sing unto the Lórd as lóng as I live : I will praise my Góð while I háve my bê-ing.

34 And sô shall my wórd please-him : my jôy shall bê in the-Lórd.

35 As for sinners, they shall be consumed out of the earth, and the ungodly shall come to-an end : praise thou the Lord, O my sôul, praise the-Lórd.

PSALM cxlv. *Exaltabo te, Deus.*

f I WILL magnify thêe, O Góð, my King : and I will praise thy Nãme for e-ve-r-and e-ve-r.

2 Every dây will I give thãnks unto thee : and praise thy Nãme for e-ve-r-and e-ve-r.

3 Great is the Lord, and marvellous,

wóthy tó be praised : thêre is no ênd of his grêat-ness.

4 One generation shall praise thy wórk un-to-a-nother : and déclare thy pô-er.

5 As for me, I will be tãlking ôf thy worship : thy glôry, thy praise, and won-drous works ;

6 So that men shall speak of the might of thy mar-vellous acts : and I will also téll of thy grêatness.

7 The memorial of thine abundant kîndness shall be shewed : and mên shall sing of thy right-eousness.

8 The Lórd is grã-cious, and merciful : p lóng-suffering, and of grêat góod-ness.

9 The Lord is lôving unto e-ve-ry man : and his mÛcy is o-ver all his works.

10 All thy wórk praise thee, O Lord : *f* and thy sãints give thãnks un-to-thee.

11 They shew the glôry ôf thy kingdom : and tãlk of thy pô-er ;

12 That thy power, thy glory, and mightiness ôf thy kingdom : might be known un-to-men.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



13 Thy kingdom is an everlast-ing kingdom : and thy dominion endureth throughout all a-ges.

p 14 The Lord upholdeth all such as fall : and lifteth up all those that are down.

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee, O Lord : and thou givest them their meat in due sea-son.

16 Thou openest thine hand : and fillest all things liv-ing-with plen-tiousness.

17 The Lord is righteous in all his ways : and holy-in all his works.

18 The Lord is nigh unto all them that call up-on-him : yea, all such as call upon him faith-fully.

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear-him : he also will hear their cry, and-will help them.

20 The Lord preserveth all them that love-him : but scattereth abroad all the ungod-ly.

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of-the Lord : and let all flesh give thanks unto his holy Name for e-ver-and e-ver.

MORNING PRAYER.

¶ *Instead of Venite Exultemus the Hymn following shall be said or sung ; one Verse by the Priest, and another by the Clerk and people.*

No. I. 1.



No. II. 1.



No. III. 1.



mf O LORD our Governour : how excellent is thy Name in all-the world!

[Psalm viii. 1.]

Lord, what is man, that thou hast such respect unto him : or the son of man, that thou so re-gard-est him? [Psalm cxliv. 3.]

The merciful and gracious Lord hath so done his mar-vellous works : that they ought to be had in remem-brance.

[Psalm cxi. 4.]

O that men would therefore praise the Lord for-his goodness : and declare

the wonders that he doeth for the chil-dren of-men ! [Psalm cvii. 21.]

Behold, O God our-de-fender : and look upon the face of thine A-noint-ed. [Psalm lxxxiv. 9.]

O hold thou up her goings in thy paths : that her foot-steps slip not. [Psalm xvii. 5.]

Grant the Queen a long life : and make her glád with the joy of thy cöunten-ance. [Psalm lxi. 6 & xxi. 6.]

Let her dwell before thee for ever : O prepare thy loving mercy and faithfulness, that they may preserve her. [Psalm lxi. 7.]

In her time let the right-eous flourish : and let peace be in all our bör-ders. [Psalm lxxii. 7 & cxlvii. 14.]

As for her enemies, clothe them with shame : but upon herself let her crown flou-rish. [Psalm cxxxii. 19.]

Blessed be the Lord God, even the God of Is-ra-el : which öny do-eth won-drous things. [Psalm lxxii. 18.]

And blessed be the Name of his Mä-jesty for ever : and all the earth shall be filled with his Mä-jesty. A-men, A-men. [Ver. 19.]

Glory be to the Fä-ther, and to the Son : and to the Ho-ly Ghost ;

As it was in the beginning, is now, and ö-ver shall be : wörld with-öut end A-men.

No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.

PSALM XX. *Exaudi te Dominus.*

THE Lord hear thee in the day of trouble : the Name of the God of Ja-cob defend thee ;

2 Send thee help from the sanc-tu-ary : and strengthen thee out of Si-on ;

3 Remember all thy offerings : and accept thy burnt-säcri-fice ;

4 Grant thee thy heart's de-sire : and fulfil all thy mind.

5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and triumph in the Name of the Lord our God : the Lord perform all thy petitions.

6 Now know I, that the Lord helpeth his Anointed, and will hear him from his holy heaven : even with the wholesome strength of his right hand.

7 Some put their trust in chäriots, and

some in horses : but we will remember the Name of the Lord our God.

8 They are brought down, and fallen : but we are risen, and stand up-right.

9 Save, Lord, and hear us, O King of heaven : when we call up-on thee.

PSALM XXI. *Domine, in virtute tua.*

THE King shall rejoice in thy strength, O Lord : exceeding glad shall he be of thy sal-vä-tion.

2 Thou hast given him his heart's de-sire : and hast not denied him the request of his lips.

3 For thou shalt prevent him with the blessings of goodness : and shalt set a crown of pure gold up-on his head.

4 He asked life of thee, and thou gavest him a long life : even for ö-ver-and-ö-ver.

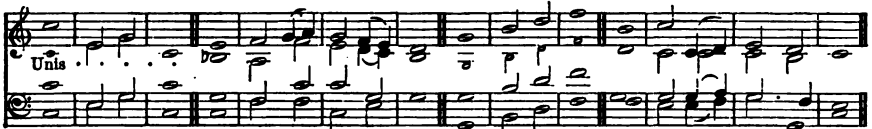
No. I. 2.



No. II. 2.



No. III. 2.



5 His honour is gréat in thy sal-vation :
glo-ry and great wórship shalt thou láy
up-ón him.

6 For thou shalt gíve him everlást-
ing-fe-licity : and make him glád with
the jóy of thy còunte-nance.

7 And why? because the Kíng putteth
his trúst in the Lord : and in the mercy
of the most Híghest he sháll not miscárry.

f 8 All thine é-nemies shall féel thy hand :
thy right hand shall fínd out thém that
háte thee.

9 Thou shalt make them like a fiery
óven in tíme of thy wrath : the Lord shall

destroy them in his displéasure, and the
fire shall consume them.

10 Their frúit shalt thou root óut
of the earth : and their sêed from among
the chil-dren of men.

11 For they inténded mís-chief-a-
gainst thee : and imagined such a device
as they áre not á-ble tó-per-form.

12 Thêrefore shalt thou pút them tó
flight : and the strings of thy bow shalt
thou make réady agáinst the fáce of thém.

13 Be thou exalted, Lórd, in thine ówn
strength : sò will we síng, and praise thy
power.

No. I. 3.



No. II. 3.

PSALM CI. *Misericordiam et iudicium.*

mf MY song shall bê of mér-cy and
judgment : unto thêe, O Lórd, will I
sing.

2 O let me háve ún-der-standing : ín
the wáy of god-li-ness.

3 Whén wilt thou còme unto me : I
will wálk in my hóuse with a per-fect heart.

4 I will take no wicked thing in hand ;
I háte the síns of un-faithfulness : there
shall nò such cleáve un-to me.

5 A froward heart shall depárt fróm
me : I will not knòw a wick-ed pèr-son.

6 Whoso prívily slán-dereth his
neighbour : hím will I de-stry.

7 Whoso hath also a proud lóok and
hígh stomach : I wíll not suf-fer him.

8 Mine eyes look upon such as áre
faithful ín the land : thát thêy may dwell
with me.

9 Whoso léadeth a gód-ly life : hé shall
bê my sêr-vant.

10 There shall no deceitful pèrson
dwell in my hóuse : he that telletH lies
shall not tár-ry in my sight.

11 I shall soon destroy all the un-gódly
that áre ín the land : that I may root
out all wicked dōers from the cí-ty of the
Lord.

APPENDIX.

SINGLE CHANTS.

No. 1.

J. L. BROWNSMITH.

No. 2.

Dr. G. ELVEY. 1864.

Musical notation for No. 1 and No. 2. Each piece is written in two staves (treble and bass clef) and consists of two measures. No. 1 is in G major, and No. 2 is in G major.

No. 3.

Dr. G. ELVEY.

No. 4.

JAMES TURLLE. 1864.

Musical notation for No. 3 and No. 4. Each piece is written in two staves (treble and bass clef) and consists of two measures. No. 3 is in G major, and No. 4 is in G major.

No. 5.

JOHN GOSS.

Musical notation for No. 5. The piece is written in two staves (treble and bass clef) and consists of two measures. The first measure is labeled "(Major)" and the second measure is labeled "(Minor)". The key signature changes from G major to G minor.

SINGLE CHANTS.

No. 6. (*York Processional Chant.*) Dr. E. G. MONK.

No. 7.

Dr. E. G. MONK.

No. 8.

Dr. E. G. MONK.

No. 9.

Dr. E. G. MONK.

No. 10.

Dr. E. G. MONK.

No. 11.

SIR F. OUSELEY.

No. 12.

SIR F. OUSELEY.

No. 13.

G. A. MACFARREN.

No. 14.

E. J. HOPKINS.

No. 15. (*For Five Voices.*)

JAMES TULL.

No. 16. (*28th Evening.*) *Two Trebles.*

137th Psalm.

JAMES TULL.

* Both sides of the Choir are requested to sing the words "For His mercy endureth," in every verse.

DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 17. (22nd Morning.)

JAMES TURLER.

No. 18.

Dr. RIMBAULT.

No. 19.

Dr. RIMBAULT.

No. 20.

Sir F. G. OUSELEY. 1865.

No. 21.

JOHN FOSTER.

No. 22.

JOHN FOSTER.

No. 23.

J. BARNBY.

No. 24.

J. BARNBY.

No. 25.

J. BARNBY.

No. 26.

J. BARNBY.

DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 27.

Dr. G. ELVY. 1864.

DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 28.

J. L. BROWNE MITCHELL.

No. 29.

Dr. E. G. MONK. 1847.

No. 30.

HON. VICTORIA GROSVENOR. 1864.

No. 31.

HON. VICTORIA GROSVENOR. 1864.

No. 32. (7th Evening.)

JAMES TURLE. 1863.

No. 33.

Dr. G. ELVEY. 1864.

DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 34.

Dr. G. ELVEY. 1864.

No. 35.

E. J. PYR.

No. 36.

E. J. PYR. 1865.

No. 37.

SIR F. G. OUSELEY. 1865.

No. 38.

SIR F. G. OUSELEY. 1846.

No. 39.

G. TOWNSHEND SMITH.

DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 40.

ROBERT TURLER. Armagh.

Musical score for No. 40, Robert Turler. Armagh. The score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass clefs. It consists of two systems of music, each with a treble and bass staff. The first system has four measures, and the second system has four measures. The music is in a simple, homophonic style with a clear melodic line in the treble and a supporting bass line.

No. 41.

E. J. PYE. 1866.

Musical score for No. 41, E. J. Pye. 1866. The score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass clefs. It consists of two systems of music, each with a treble and bass staff. The first system has four measures, and the second system has four measures. The music is in a simple, homophonic style with a clear melodic line in the treble and a supporting bass line.

No. 42.

E. J. HOPKINS.

Musical score for No. 42, E. J. Hopkins. The score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass clefs. It consists of two systems of music, each with a treble and bass staff. The first system has four measures, and the second system has four measures. The music is in a simple, homophonic style with a clear melodic line in the treble and a supporting bass line.

No. 43.

J. FOSTER.

Musical score for No. 43, J. Foster. The score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass clefs. It consists of two systems of music, each with a treble and bass staff. The first system has four measures, and the second system has four measures. The music is in a simple, homophonic style with a clear melodic line in the treble and a supporting bass line.

No. 44.

E. J. HOPKINS.

Musical score for No. 44, E. J. Hopkins. The score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass clefs. It consists of two systems of music, each with a treble and bass staff. The first system has four measures, and the second system has four measures. The music is in a simple, homophonic style with a clear melodic line in the treble and a supporting bass line.

No. 45.

J. GOSS.

Musical score for No. 45, J. Goss. The score is written for two staves, Treble and Bass clefs. It consists of two systems of music, each with a treble and bass staff. The first system has four measures, and the second system has four measures. The music is in a simple, homophonic style with a clear melodic line in the treble and a supporting bass line.

DOUBLE CHANTS.

No. 46.

J. GOSS.

No. 47.

Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL, M.A.

recte et retro.

No. 48.

Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL, M.A.

No. 49. *Written expressly for the Te Deum.* Major for ver. 1-15, & 24-29. JAMES TURLE. Feb. 17, 1865.

No. 50. Minor for ver. 16-23.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

ANCIENT CHANTS:—

- I. 1. Te Deum, 1, ver. 1-15, &c. Magnificat and Cantate, 1; Ps. 10, 72, 101, and 20th June; Ps. 107, ver. 1-5, &c.; Ps. 120, 121.
2. Venite and Easter Anthems, 3; Ps. 28, 37, ver. 1-19; Ps. 59, 104, ver. 16-30, and Whit-Sunday, Evening; Ps. 119, ver. 1-24; Ps. 147 (31st day).
3. Benedictus and Jubilate, 4; Ps. 109.
4. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 2; Ash-Wednesday, Morning, Ps. 6, 32, 74, 105, ver. 1-16; Ps. 119, ver. 145-168; Ps. 140, 141.
5. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 5; Ps. 37, ver. 20-41; Ps. 64, 78, ver. 31-52; Ps. 129, 130, and Ash-Wednesday, Evening; Ps. 131.
- II.* Benedictus and Jubilate, 3; Ps. 6, 7, 22, and Good Friday, Morning, ver. 1-21; Ps. 23, 38, and Ash-Wednesday, Morning; Ps. 39; Good Friday, Morning, Ps. 54, 60, 61, 71, 90-92, 118, and Easter, Evening; Ps. 134, 135; Ps. 144 (31st day).
- III. 1. Magnificat and Cantate, 2; Ps. 31, 50, 52, 69, ver. 1-30, and Good Friday, Evening; Ps. 86, 88, 139.
2. Venite and Easter Anthems, 4; Ps. 1, 2, and Easter, Morning; 20, and Ascension-Day, Morning, 21, and 20th June; Ps. 56, 57, ver. 1-5, and Easter, Morning; Ps. 82, 83, 119, ver. 57-72.
3. Benedictus and Jubilate, 5; Ps. 18, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 41-43, 106, ver. 1-12, &c.; Ps. 119, ver. 121-144.
4. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 6; Ps. 36, 78, ver. 1-17; Ps. 93, 94, 144.
- IV. 1. Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 7; Athanasian Creed, I.; Ps. 3-5, 18, ver. 16-30; Ps. 77, 102, and Ash-Wednesday, Evening; Ps. 119, ver. 105-120; Ps. 142, 143.
2. Magnificat and Cantate, 3; Ps. 12-14, 35, 55, 78, ver. 18-30; Ps. 106, ver. 13-31; Ps. 119, ver. 25-32.
3. Ps. 51, 119, ver. 169-176.
- V. Benedictus and Jubilate, 1; Magnificat and Cantate, 5; Ps. 27, 29, 47, 48, Ps. 68, ver. 1-16, and Whit-Sunday, Morning; Ps. 81, 103, 108, and Ascension-Day, Evening; Ps. 113, 136, 138, 147.
- VI. Venite and Easter Anthems, 2; Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 4; Ps. 9, 11, 33, 65, 67, 78, ver. 53-73; Ps. 107, ver. 6-9, &c.; Ps. 126-128.
- VII.* 1. Venite and Easter Anthems, 5; Te Deum, 2, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 8, and Ascension Morning, 15; 26,* 49,* 110, and Christmas, Evening; Ps. 111, 112, 122*-125; Christmas, Evening, Ps. 132; 145, 146 (31st day).
2. Ps. 30, 44, 73,* 89, ver. 1-36, and Christmas, Evening.
3. Te Deum, 2, ver. 16-23; Good Friday, Ps. 22,* ver. 22-32, Ps. 40* 69,* ver. 31-37, and Good Friday, Evening; Ps. 70,* 75, 76, 89, ver. 37-50, and Christmas, Evening; Ps. 119, ver. 73-104.
4. Nunc Dimittis, and Deus Misereatur, 1; Ps. 16, 17, 62, 63, 97, 105, ver. 17-44; Ps. 132,* 133, 148-150 (31st day).
5. Magnificat and Cantate, 6; Ps. 24,* and Ascension, Evening, Ps. 47; 66,* 79, 80, 116, 117.
- VIII. 1. Venite and Easter Anthems, 1 (*ferial form*); Benedictus and Jubilate, 2; Ps. 21, 45, and Christmas, Morning; Ps. 46, 68, ver. 1-16; Ps. 87, 95, 96, 104, ver. 1-15, &c., and Whit-Sunday, Evening, Ps. 145; Ps. 146; Hymn 20th June.
2. Magnificat and Cantate, 4; Ps. 15, 19, and Christmas, Morning; Ps. 34, 57, ver. 6-12, and Easter, Morning; Ps. 58, 68, ver. 17-35, and Whit-Sunday, Morning; Ps. 84, 85, and Christmas, Morning; Ps. 98-100; Easter, Morning, Ps. 111; 148-150.
- IRREGULAR.—Te Deum, 1, ver. 16-23; Benedicite 1 (Merbecke); Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 3; Ps. 25, 53, 54, 106, ver. 32-42; Easter, Evening, Ps. 113, 114, 115, 119, ver. 33-56; Ps. 137.

* All the Ancient Chants are retained in their legitimate seats except this (II.), which being too low for effective use, is raised to its authentic (a fourth), in conformity with the established usage of the 16th century. If the Chants of the VIIth mode are found inconveniently high, they may be transposed a tone lower, as they stand in certain Psalms (distinguished by *), for the sake of combining them with others.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Ancient Theme .. .. .	.. .. .	F	Ps. 144 (31st day).
Alcock, Dr. J.	1806	A	Ps. 49.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	D	Ps. 103.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	D	Ps. 113.
Aldrich, Very Rev. H., D.D.	1710	A	Ps. 75, 76.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	A	Ps. 134, 135.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	B ♭	Benedictus and Jubilate, 2; Ps. 9, 11.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E min. .. .	Ps. 22, ver. 1-21, and Good Friday, Ps. 54.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	F dbl. .. .	Ps. 69, ver. 31-37, and Good Friday, Even, Ps. 88; Ps. 70.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G	Ps. 87.
Anonymous .. .. .	.. .. .	A	Ps. 34.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	C	Ps. 68, ver. 17-35, and Whit-Sun., Morn.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	F	Ps. 31.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	F	Ps. 116, 117.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G ch. .. .	Ps. 108;—in A, 108, Ascension-Day, Even.
Arnold, Dr. S.	1802	B ♭	Magnificat and Cantate, 3; Ps. 15.
Attwood, Thos.	1838	D dbl. .. .	Ps. 91, 92.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E ♭ dbl. .. .	Ps. 82, 83.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G dbl. .. .	Ps. 37.
Aylward, Dr. T.	1801	D	Ps. 29.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	F dbl. .. .	Ps. 144 (31st day).
Ayrton, Dr. E.	1808	E ♭	Ps. 106, ver. 1-12, and 43-46.
Bach, J. Seb.	1750-1	G min. dbl.	Ps. 142, 143, and Ash-Wednesday, Even., Ps. 130.
Bacon, Rev. R., M.A. .. .	1759	A ch. .. .	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 2; Ps. 36.
Barrow, I.	1789	F	Ps. 107, ver. 1-5, &c.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G dbl. .. .	Ps. 110-113, and Easter-Day, Even., Ps. 114.
Battishill, J.	1801	A	Benedictus and Jubilate, 3; Ps. 114, 115, and Easter-Day, Even, Ps. 113.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	B min. dbl.	Ps. 119, ver. 145-176.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	D dbl.* .. .	Magnificat and Cantate, 3;—in E ♭, Ps. 136, 138.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E ♭	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 7; Ps. 37, ver. 1-19.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E ♭	Magnificat and Cantate, 5; Ps. 69, ver. 1-30.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G	Ps. 144.
Beckwith, Dr. J.	1809	D dbl. .. .	Benedicite, No. III.; Ps. 148-150 (31st day).
Bellamy, R., Mus. Bac.	1813	F	Ps. 30.
Bennet, Alfred, Mus. Bac.	1830	E dbl. .. .	Te Deum, 1, ver. 16-23; Ps. 3-5.
Bishop, Sir H. R.	1855	D min. dbl.	Ash-Wednesday, Morn., Ps. 38;—in E min., Ps. 38, 39.
Blow, Dr. J.	1708	E min. .. .	Magnificat and Cantate, 2; Ps. 60, 61.
Boyce, Dr. W.	1779	D dbl. .. .	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 4; Ps. 145, and Whit-Sunday, Even., Ps. 104, ver. 31-35; Ps. 146.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	F dbl. .. .	Magnificat and Cantate, 1; Ps. 62, 63.
Braillesford fl. 18th cent.	.. .. .	F	Ps. 3-5.

* The two terminations of this Chant are retained, because both were written by the composer.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Byrde, W.	1623	G	Ps. 82, 83.
Cambridge Chant . . . . .	.. ..	A min. dbl.	Ps. 41-43.
Camidge, M.	1844	E min. dbl.	Ps. 89, ver. 37-50, and Christmas Day, Even.
Chard, Dr. W.	1849	E ch.	Ps. 51.
Childe, Dr. W.	1697	B b*	Ps. 107, ver. 6-9, &c.
Clarke-Whitfeld, Dr. J. (see Whitfeld)	.. ..	G †	Ps. 44.
Cooke, Dr. B.	1793	A min. dbl.	Ps. 53-55, and Good Friday, Morn., Ps. 22, ver. 22-32, Ps. 40.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	A dble.	Ps. 102;—in B b, Ash-Wednesday, Even.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	B b	Ps. 25, 26.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	F	Ps. 18, ver. 1-15 &c.;—in G, Te Deum, 2, ver. 1-15, &c.
Cooke, R.	1814	C min. dbl.	Te Deum, 3, ver. 16-23; Ps. 140, 141.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	F dbl.	Ps. 78, ver. 1-30.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	G dbl.	Ps. 65-87.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	G dbl.	Benedictus and Jubilate, 3; Ps. 89, v. 1-36, and Christmas-D., Even., Ps. 110, 132.
Corfe, J.	1820	G	Ps. 19, and Christmas-Day, Morn.
Corfe, A. T.	1861?	G ch.	Ps. 89, v. 37-50, and Christmas-Day, Even.
Croft, Dr. W.	1727	B min.	Ps. 41-43.
Crotch, Dr. W.	1847	A dbl.	Ps. 49.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	A	Ps. 93, 94.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	C dbl.	Ps. 98, 99; 20th June, Hymn instead of Venite.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	C dbl.	Ps. 100, 101, and 20th June, Ps. 20, 21.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	D min.	Ps. 78, ver. 31-52.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	D ch.	Ps. 32.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	E dbl.	Ps. 47, 48, and 68, ver. 1-16, Whit-Sunday, Morn.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	F dbl.	Ps. 114, 115.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	F	Ps. 145, 146 (31st day).
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	G dbl.	Ps. 68;—in A, Whit-Sunday, Morn., Ps. 68, ver. 17-35.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	G ch.	Ps. 126-128.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	G dbl.	Ps. 147.
Davy, J.	1824	C	Ps. 147 (31st day).
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	D dbl.	Ps. 29.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	E min. dbl.	Ps. 60, 61.
Dean, Dr. T. . . . fl. 1731	.. ..	B b	Ps. 72.
Domine salvum fac . . . . .	.. ..	G	Ps. 20, 21, and Ascension-Day, Morn., 20th June.
Dupuis, Dr. T. S.	1796	A dbl.	Venite and Easter Anthems, 2; Ps. 19, and 85, Christmas-Day, Morn.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	A	Ps. 47, 48.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	B b	Ps. 66.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	B min.	Ps. 142, 143.
_____ . . . . .	.. ..	C dbl.	Ps. 97.

* From a MS. in the British Museum.

† Called by Lowe, 1661 and 1664, Clifford, 1664, and Playford, 1674, *Imperial Tune* or Chant, being a modification of the Ancient Chant VIII. 1., the melody or Plain Song in the tenor. The harmony is attributed by Lowe to Dr. Childs.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Dupuis, Dr. T. S. .. ..	.. ..	C dbl. ..	Ps. 139.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	D min. ..	Ps. 28.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	D dbl. ..	Ps. 144.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 22, ver. 1-21, and Good Friday, Morn, Ps. 54.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	E ♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 126-128.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	E min. ..	Ps. 129-131, and 143, Ash-Wednesday, Even.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	E ♭	Ps. 37, ver. 20-41.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	E ♭	Ps. 69, ver. 31-37, and Good Friday, Even., Ps. 88; Ps. 70.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	G	Ps. 89, ver. 1-36, and Christmas-Day, Even., Ps. 110, 132.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 88, and Good Friday Even, Ps. 69, ver. 1-30.
Ebdon, T.	1811	C dbl. ..	Ps. 148-150.
Farrant, R.	1585	A min. ..	Ps. 55.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	F	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 5; Ps. 1, 2, and 57, ver. 1-5, Easter, Morn.
Farrant, J. .. fl. 1598	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 169-176.
Felton, Rev. W., Mus. Bac.	1769	E ♭	Ps. 90.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	G	Whit-Sunday, Even., Ps. 104, ver. 16-30; Ps. 145, 146.
Fitzherbert, Rev. W., M.A.	1797	F dbl.* ..	Ps. 107.
Flintoft, Rev. — fl. 1780	.. ..	G min. dbl.	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 1; Ps. 74.
Fussell, P. .. fl. 1790	.. ..	F	Ps. 78, ver. 1-17.
Gibbons, Dr. C.	1697	G	Ps. 98-100.
Goldwin, J.	1719	G min. ..	Ps. 71.
Goodenough, Rev. R. P., M.A.	1826	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 109.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 106.
Goodson, R., Mus. Bac. ..	1718	C	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 3; Ps. 68, v. 1-16, and Ps. 48, Whit-S., M.
Gray, W. H.	1835?	E dbl. † ..	Ps. 81.
Greene, Dr. M.	1755	B ♭	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 1; Ps. 12, 14.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	B ♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 33-72.
Gregory, Rev. E. .. ..	.. ..	E ♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 73-104.
Hall, H.	1713	D dbl. ..	Ps. 71.
Handel, G. F. (Athaliah)	1759	F dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 5.
Hayes, Dr. W.	1777	D	Ps. 64.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	D	Easter, Morn., Ps. 57, ver. 6-12; Ps. 110, 111, and Easter, Morn.; Ps. 112.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	E ch. ..	Ps. 50.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	E ♭	Ps. 91, 92.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 78, ver. 31-52.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 79, 80.
Hayes, Dr. P.	1797	A min. ..	Benedicite, II.
———— .. .. ..	.. ..	B ♭	Ps. 104, ver. 1-15, &c., and Whit-Sun- day, Even., Ps. 145.

* This Chant, as written by Fitzherbert (minor canon of Westminster), was a single one, and may be so used. The last half was added by Dr. P. Hayes.

† By permission of G. Townshend Smith, Esq., Organist of Hereford Cathedral.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Hayes, Dr. P. . . . .	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 2; Ps. 32.
— .. .. .	.. ..	E b	Ps. 65, 67.
— .. .. .	.. ..	F	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 6; Ps. 78, ver. 53-73.
Heathcote, Rev. G.	1829	A dbl. ..	Ps. 30.
— .. .. .	.. ..	C	Ps. 148-150 (31st day).
Henley, Rev. P., M.A.	1778	E dbl. ..	Venite and Easter Anthems, 3; Christmas-Day, Morn., Ps. 45;—in E b, 84, 85.
Heywood, Thos. . . . .	.. ..	C min. ..	Ps. 106, ver. 32-42.
Higgins, E.	1769	F dbl. ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 1; Ps. 86-88.
Hindle, J., Mus. Bac.	1781	B b	Ps. 57, ver. 6-12; Ps. 58.
— .. .. .	.. ..	D	Ps. 27.
— .. .. .	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Ps. 9, 11.
Hine, W.	1739	G min. ..	Ps. 13.
— .. .. .	.. ..	G	Ps. 59.
Hudson, R., Mus. Bac.	1815	F dbl. ..	Ps. 145, 146 (31st day).
Humphries, P. (Grand Ch.)	1674	C ch. ..	Venite and Easter Anthems, 1, and Easter-Day, Morn., Ps. 97.
— .. .. .	.. ..	D min. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 57-72.
Jones, J.	1795	C	Magnificat and Cantate, 6; Ps. 148-150.
— .. .. .	.. ..	D	Venite and Easter Anthem, 5; Ps. 62, 63.
— .. .. .	.. ..	D dbl.* ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 4; Ps. 105, ver. 1-16.
— .. .. .	.. ..	E min. dbl.	Ps. 10.
— .. .. .	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 59.
Kelway, T.	1749	D	Ps. 119, ver. 105-120.
— .. .. .	.. ..	F	Ps. 122-125.
— .. .. .	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 121-144.
Kelway, J.	1750	G min. ..	Ps. 10.
Kent, J.	1776	D	Ps. 138.
— .. .. .	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Ps. 33, 34.
— .. .. .	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 136.
— .. .. .	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 137.
King, C., Mus. Bac.	1748	C min. ..	Ps. 140, 141.
— .. .. .	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 81.
Lamb, B. fl. 1699	.. ..	E b	Ps. 106, ver. 13-31.
Langdon, R., Mus. Bac.	1798	F dbl. ..	Te Deum, 2, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 50, 52.
— .. .. .	.. ..	F	Ps. 119, ver. 33-56.
— .. .. .	.. ..	G min. ..	Te Deum, 2, ver. 16-23; Ps. 86.
Lawes, H., from	1662	C dbl. ..	Te Deum, 3, ver 1-15. &c.; Ps. 95, 96.
Lee, W. fl. 1724	.. ..	E b	Ps. 24;—in E, Ascension-Day, Even., Ps. 24, 47.
— .. .. .	.. ..	G ch. ..	Ps. 101, and 20th June.
Lemon, Col.	1814	D dbl. ..	Ps. 93, 94.
— .. .. .	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 45, 46.
Marsh, J.	1828	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 22, ver. 22-32; Ps. 23.
— .. .. .	.. ..	G dbl. ..	Ps. 77.
Morley, W.	1738	D min. dbl.	Te Deum, 2, ver. 16-23; Ps. 51.
Mornington, Earl of.	1781	D dbl. ..	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 3; Ps. 72.

* For the public Thanksgiving at St. Paul's for the recovery of King George III. Thursday, April 23rd, 1789.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Mornington, Earl of .. .. .	.. .. .	D dbl. ..	Ps. 147 (31st day).
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E ♭ ch. dbl.	Venite and Easter Anthems, 1;—in E, Ps. 120-125.
Nares, Dr. J.	1783	A min. dbl.	Ps. 31.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	A	Nunc Dimittis and Deus Misereatur, 4; Ps. 33.
Norris, T., Mus. Bac.	1790	A dbl. ..	Te Deum, 1, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 1, 2, and 57, ver. 1-5, Easter-Day, Morn.
Pratt, J.	1855	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 79, 80.
Preston, T. fl. 18th cent. .. .. .	.. .. .	B min. dbl.	Ps. 90.
Pring, Dr. J.	1842	F	Ps. 18, ver. 16-30.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G ch. ..	Ps. 56, 57, ver. 1-5.
Purcell, Thos. (uncle of H.)	1682	D min. ..	Ps. 120, 121.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G ch. ..	Ps. 38, and Ash-Wed., Morn.; Ps. 39.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G	Magnificat and Cantate, 1; Ps. 40.
PURCELL, HENRY	1695	A min. ..	Ps. 35.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	A ch. ..	Ps. 102, and Ash-Wednesday, Even.
— (by J. Turle) .. .. .	.. .. .	D dbl.* ..	Ps. 27, 28.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G	Ps. 84, 85.
Purcell, Dan. (brother of H.)	1717	G	Venite and Easter Anthems, 4; Ps. 22, ver. 22-32; Ps. 23.
Purcell, Ed. (son of Henry)	1740	D min. ..	Te Deum, 1, ver. 16-23; Ps. 6, 7, and Ash-Wednesday, Ps. 32.
Randall, Dr. J.	1799	D dbl. ..	Ps. 105, ver. 17-44.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E dbl. ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 4; Ps. 40.
Robinson, J.	1764	E ♭ dbl. ..	Benedictus and Jubilate, 2; Ps. 24, and Ascension-Day, Even., Ps. 47.
Rogers, Sir J. L., Bart.	1847	D dbl. ..	Ps. 12-14.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G dbl. ..	Ps. 15-17, and Ascension-Day, Morn., Ps. 8.
Roseingrave, R.	1747	D dbl. ..	Ps. 57, ver. 6-12, and Easter-Day, Morn., Ps. 111, 58.
Roseingrave, T.	1750	D min. dbl.	Ps. 56, 57, ver. 1-5.
Russell, W., Mus. Bac.	1813	C	Benedictus and Jubilate, 4; Ps. 147.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	C dbl. ..	Ps. 116-118, and Easter-Day, Even.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E dbl. ..	Ps. 108;—in E ♭, Ascension-Day, Even.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G ch. dbl.	Ps. 44.
Savage, W.	1789	C	Ps. 118, and Easter-Day, Even.
Smith, J. S.	1836	B ♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 73.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	G ch. dbl.	Ps. 6-8, and Ash-Wednesday, Morn., Ps. 32.
Soaper, J. .. fl. 1779 .. .. .	.. .. .	A dbl. ..	Magnificat and Cantate, 2; Ps. 104, and ver. 1-30, Whit-Sunday, Even.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	E ♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 25, 26.
Speare, Rev. Dr. .. .. .	.. .. .	B ♭ dbl. ..	Ps. 132, 133.
Tallis, T.	1585	A min. ..	Ps. 53, 54; and Good Friday, Morn., Ps. 40.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	A min. ..	Ps. 73.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	A	Ps. 119, ver. 73-104.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	C	Ps. 139.
— .. .. .	.. .. .	F †	Venite and Easter Anthem, 2; Ps. 95, 96.

* The first part of the above Chant was adapted by Mr. Turle, for the commemoration of Purcell in Westminster Abbey, from the movement, "O Lord, in Thee have I trusted," in Purcell's Service in D.

† Called by Lowe and Clifford *Christchurch Tune*, being the simplest form of the Ancient Chant *L. A.* There is no conclusive evidence that the harmony is by Tallis, though ascribed to him in *American M.S.*

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Died.	Key.	Canticle or Psalm.
Tallis, T. . . . .	.. ..	F*	Athanasian Creed, II.
Teesdale, C.	1772	E ch. dbl.	Ps. 103.
Tomlinson	fl. 1724	B ♭	Ps. 104, ver. 16-30.
.. .. .	.. ..	D	Ps. 77.
Travers, J.	1758	E	Benedictus and Jubilate, 5; Ps. 119, ver. 1-24.
Travers, J. . . . .	.. ..	G min. ..	Ps. 109.
Tucker, Rev. W.	1690	A	Magnificat and Cantate, 4; Ps. 105, ver. 17-44.
Tudway, Dr. T.	1730	G	Ps. 52.
Turner, Dr. W.	1740	A ch. ..	Te Deum, 1, ver. 1-15, &c.; Ps. 8;—in G, Ascension-D., M., Ps. 8, 15; 20th June, Hymn.
— . . . . .	.. ..	A	Ps. 119, ver. 25-32.
— . . . . .	.. ..	D	Ps. 105, ver. 1-16.
Turton, Right Rev. T., D.D.	1863	G dbl. ..	Ps. 18.
.. .. .	.. ..	G ch. dbl.	Ps. 35, 36.
.. .. .	.. ..	A ch. ..	Ps. 132, 133.
Vanderman, T. . . . .	.. ..	B ♭	Ps. 78, ver. 18-30.
Walond, W.	1800	G	Ps. 119, ver. 145-168.
Webbe, S.	1817	G min. . .	Benedictus and Jubilate, 1; Ps. 16, 17.
Weldon, J.	1736	C min. dbl.	Ps. 137.
Whitfeld, Dr. J. Clarke-	1836	D dbl. ..	Ps. 119, ver. 105-144.
Windsor Chant . . . . .	.. ..	A min. dbl.	Ps. 69, ver. 1-30, and Good Friday, Even.
Wise, M.	1687	F# min. . .	Ps. 74.
Woodward, Dr. R.	1778	B ♭ dbl. . .	Ps. 119, ver. 1-32.
— . . . . .	.. ..	C	Ps. 45, and Christmas-Day, Morn., Ps. 85; 46;—in B♭, Venite and Easter-Day, 3.
— . . . . .	.. ..	C dbl. ..	Ps. 75, 76.
— . . . . .	.. ..	C min. dbl.	Ps. 129-131.
— . . . . .	.. ..	D dbl. ..	Ps. 134, 135.
— . . . . .	.. ..	F dbl. ..	Ps. 78, ver. 53-73.
Worgan, Dr. J.	1790	F dbl. ..	Ps. 64.
York Chant . . . . .	.. ..	E dbl. ..	Ps. 20, 21, and Ascension-Day, Morn.

APPENDIX.

Name of Composer	Key.	No. of Chant.	Name of Composer.	Date.	Key.	No. of Chant.
Barnby, J.	G	23	Elvey, Dr. G.	1864	F	2
.. .. .	E	24	.. .. .	.. ..	D	3
.. .. .	B min. . .	25	.. .. .	1864	A dbl. . .	27
.. .. .	D	26	.. .. .	1864	G dbl. . .	33†
Brownsmith, J. L.	F	1	.. .. .	1864	E ♭ dbl. . .	34
.. .. .	F# min. dbl.	28	Foster, John .. . . .	.. ..	F# min. . .	21‡

where it is set in G. On the contrary the harmonies, of which there are two to this melody, in Tallis' Service, as first printed by Barnard, are different, and in five parts. It is nearly identical with what Clifford calls Mr. Adrien Batten's Tune.

* Called by Lowe, Clifford, and Playford, *Canterbury Tune*, and not found in Tallis' Service as given by Barnard. It is set to the Venite in Byrde's Preces, CC., Oxford, and is probably harmonized by him.

† Nos. 33, 34 written expressly for this Collection.

‡ By permission.

ALPHABETICAL AND HISTORICAL INDEX OF CHANTS.

Name of Composer.	Date.	Key.	No. of Chant.	Name of Composer.	Date.	Key.	No. of Chant
Foster, John		E ♭ ..	22	Ouseley, Rev. Sir F. ..		E ..	11
—		E dbl.	43	—		D ..	12
Goss, John		A ch.	5	—	1865	D min.	20
—		A dbl.	45	—	1846	A dbl.	38
—		E dbl.	46	—		E ♭ dbl.	37†
Grosvenor, Hon.				Pye, E. J.		E ♭ dbl.	35
Victoria	1864	G dbl.	30*	—	1865	G dbl.	36
—	1864	A dbl.	31	—	1865	D min. dbl.	41
Havergal, Rev.				Rimbault, Dr.		G ..	18
W. H., M.A.		D dbl.	47	—		C min.	19
—		E dbl.	48	Smith, G. Towns-			
Hopkins, E. J.		E ♭ ..	14	hend		F dbl.	39
—		G dbl.	42	Turle, James	1864	F ..	4
—		F dbl.	44	—		G ..	15‡
Macfarren, G. A.		A min.	13	—		G ch.	16
Monk, Dr. E. G. 1847		B ♭ dbl.	29	—		D ..	17
—		B ♭ ..	6†	—	1863	E dbl.	32||
—		A ..	7	—	1865	D dbl.	49
—		F # min.	8	—	1865	D min. dbl.	50
—		A ..	9	Turle, Robert			
—		D ..	10	(Armagh).. ..		C dbl.	40

* Nos. 30, 31 written expressly for this Collection.

† Nos. 6-12 are inserted by permission from the "Psalter and Canticles," edited by Sir F. Ouseley and Dr. Monk.

‡ Nos. 35, 36, 37 written expressly for this Collection.

§ Nos. 15, 16, 17 are taken from the "Westminster Chants," and inserted by permission of Messrs. Novello & Co.

|| Nos. 32, 49, 50 written expressly for this Collection.

LONDON:

**W. CLOWES AND SONS, TYPE-SETTERS AND GENERAL PRINTERS, DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET
AND CHURCH LANE.**

